

# The Johnny Mathis Double Feature.

Johnny Mathis is riding high with the first vocal version of "Midnight Cowboy"c/w"We," the title song from "Me, Natalie." A double bill that'll set the critics jumping. And before this, Johnny hit with the single and album "Love Theme From Romeo and Juliet." The music says as much as the movie these days. Johnny Mathis is making the most of it.

"Midnight Cowboy" "We" ("From Me, Natalie")



CS 9909





14 10 0744\$/ 16 10 0744\*

Johnny's album sold 200,000 copies in just eight weeks.

On Columbia Records 💌





VOL. XXXI — Number 15/November 8, 1969

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N. Y.

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President IRV LICHTMAN Editor in Chief EDITORIAL MARY GOODMAN Assoc. Editor ALLAN RINDE West Coast Editor JOHN KLEIN BOB COHEN BRUCE HARRIS EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCCI ANTHONY LANZETTA ADVERTISING BERNIE BLAKE Director of Advertising ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES STAN SOIFER, New York HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood WOODY HARDING Art Director COIN MACHINE & VENDING ED ADLUM General Manager CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago LISSA MORROW, Hollywood CIRCULATION THERESA TORTOSA, Mgr. CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD CAMILLE COMPASIO HARVEY GELLER 6430 Sunset Blvd. 29 E. Madison St. Chicago 2, Ill. Phone: (312) FI 6-7272 Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Phone: (213) 465-2129 ENGLAND DORRIS LAND 3 Cork Street London W1. England Tel: 01-734-2374 HOLLAND PAUL ACKET ITAL MARIO PANVINI ROSATI Theresiastraat 59-63 The Hague Tel: 837700 Galleria Passarella 2 Milan (Italy) Tel: 790990 BELGIUM Etienne Smet Hugo Verrieststraat 87 GERMANY MAL SONDOCK Sint-Niklaas (wass) Tel: (03) 76.48.80 ef Raps Strasse 1 Munich, Germany SCANDINAVIA Tel: 326410 SVEN G. WINQUIST Kaggeholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, BRAZIL PEDRO FRAZAO DE VASCONCELOS Sweden, Tel: 59-56 85 122 40 Rua Frei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13 Sao Paulo, S.P., Brazil Tel: 239.40 18 AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Francis St., Heathmont, Victoria Tel: 870-5677 ARGENTINA MIGUEL SMIRNOFF Rafaela 3978 Buenos Aires Tel: 69-1538 MEXICO SALVADOR ARREGUIN ANTONIO SENS CANADA Tiber 100 - 7 y 8 Pisos Mexico 5, D.F. Fel: 25-39-52 11-62-96 WALT GREALIS RPM 1560 Bayview Ave. Toronto 17, Ontario Tel: (416) 89-2166 JAPAN Adv. Mgr. SHOICHI KUSANO Editorial Mgr. MORIHIRO NAGATA FRANCE CHRISTOPHE IZARD 466 Higfashi-Olzumi Neirimaku 24, Rue Octave Feuillet Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358 Tokyo

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$25 per year anywhere in the U.S.A. Published weekly by Cash Box, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at Hartford, Conn. 06105 U.S.A.

4

Copyright © 1969 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

# A Subsiding Generation Gap

Like the publicity and interest that focused on the San Andreas Fault, the furor of the gap between generations is subsiding. Along with the "fad" furor that surrounded both topics, the agegroup difference has declined through the simple passage of time.

Possibly the greatest reason that the "gap" made news was that so great a portion of the American population was in the 23-25 group that any whim or influence of the "younger generation" had monetary importance.

The sudden revelation that rock, a form already in its second decade, was a major force in music; the birth of men's fashions as; an interest in contemporary art or even politics became noteworthy beyond all proportion merely because of the size of the market that was involved—and because it was a market which had gained an identity.

The market, now a year older, is rapidly becoming an "older generation" in itself, and has followed the pattern that adolescents have always followed. Turning a bit mellower, and more aware of things beyond the narrower pale of experience that increases with time. Now that the same leaders of the "other generation" have passed into the "older generation," matters are already showing their influence.

In music, the hard rockers are turning easybeat. Musical excursions into the areas of volume and distortion are now taking a second row seat behind adventures in entertainment, and the argumentative material and search for understanding lyrics have fallen off.

This influence has melded much of the direction being taken by new acts and producers, and it has also led to changes in the basic approaches of radio stations. Channels who have been watching demographics are aiming at a new market, **a new generation market**; and this does **not** mean **the children who have become teenagers**; it means **the adolescents who have become young adults**.

Stations taking a middle of the road course have been finding that many of the new records they are programming coincide with the hits, and their taste is not becoming too far removed from that of last year. Yes, it is quite different from two years ago, but then there were no MOR stations in the now sense, they were younger easylistening channels.

The same knowledge of the new audience and market that has been exhibited by these stations is becoming attuned to by musicians, who now call their audience "listeners" rather than "kids."

Knowing the audience is extremely important, and equally important is the realization that the market and demographics as a whole change as traffic on a computer controlled avenue. The mass groups continue to constitute percentage majorities while aging. And the aging process brings new delights in the musical refinements that jazz, soft listening and classical music continue to exhibit. While there will always be youth becoming involved with the direct gut appeal and simplicity of rock these same people will continue to expand.

So, the shifts that are evident in today's music, on the creative, exposure and sales ends, are actually a result not of any real change in the musical or marketing forms. They are merely new accents resulting from the steady progression of a population mass through the constant process of the ages. CashBox TOP100

1	WEDDING BELL BLUES	1/11	10/25
2	Fifth Dimension-Soul City 779 SOMETHING	1	4
3	Beatles-Apple 2654 SUSPICIOUS MINDS	2	11
4	Elvis Presley-RCA 9764 BABY IT'S YOU	3	1
	Smith-Dunhill 4206	5	8
5	TRACY Cuff-Links-Decca 32533	6	9
6	SUGAR, SUGAR Archies-Calendar 1008	4	2
	SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME Flying Machine-Congress 6000	10	19
8	COME TOGETHER Beatles-Apple 2654	16	30
9	AND WHEN I DIE Blood, Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45008	26	41
10	IS THAT ALL THERE IS Peggy Lee Capitol 2602	13	17
11	BALL OF FIRE Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7060	12	
12	TAKE A LETTER MARIA		16
13	R. B. Greaves-Atco 6714	27	37
14	Bobby Sherman Metromedia 121 YOU'VE LOST THAT LOVIN' FEELIN	8	5
15	Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12262	14	15
16	Temptations-Gordy 7093	7	3
17	Oliver-Crewe 334	11	12
18	Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4215	32	50
	Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659	28	42
19	RUBEN JAMES Kenny Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0854	23	27
20	DOWN ON THE CORNER Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634	41	75
21	HOT FUN IN THE SUMMERTIME Sly & Family Stone-Epic 10497	15	6
22	I'M GONNA MAKE YOU MINE Lou Christie-Buddah 116	9	7
23	BABY I'M FOR REAL Originals-Soul 35066	36	45
24	SO GOOD TOGETHER Andy Kim-Steed 720	20	21
25	SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676	35	40
26	MIND, BODY & SOUL Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902	34	44
27	GOIN' IN CIRCLES Friends of Distinction-RCA 0204	•	
28	FORTUNATE SON	30	36
29	Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634 YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY	47	57
30	Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54188 THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS	38	48
31	Marvin Gaye-Tamla 54185 MAKE YOUR OWN KIND OF MUSIC	19	10
32	Mama Cass-Dunhill 4214 BACKFIELD IN MOTION	40	51
22	Mel & Tim-Bamboo 107	44	59

33

ECHO PARK

Keith Barbour-Epic 10486 33 43

	33	LET A MAN COME IN & DO THE POPCORN		
	35	James Brown-King 6255	43	54
	36	Wind-Life 200	18	18
	37	Guess Who-RCA 0195	57	70
	38	Box Tops-Mala 12042	48	58
	39	Billy Joe Royal-Columbia 44902	49	55
	40	Peter, Paul & Mary-WB/7 Arts 7340	50	64
		Lawrence Reynolds-Warner Bros. /7 Arts 7322	31	39
	41	HOLLY HOLY Neil Diamond-Uni 55175	60	74
	42	FRIENDSHIP TRAIN Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35068	52	62
	43	EVERYBODY'S TALKIN' Nilsson-RCA 0161	17	13
	44	NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODE Steam-Fontana 1667	61 61	77
	45	ANY WAY THAT YOU WANT ME Evie Sands-A&M 1090	46	47
	46	JINGO Santana-Columbia 45010	56	83
	47	JEALOUS KIND OF FELLOW Garland Greene-Uni 55143	29	35
	48	GROOVY GRUBWORM Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28	54	61
	49	LET A WOMAN BE A WOMAN Dyke & The Blazers-Original Sound 89	53	<b>6</b> 0
	50	YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE Brooklyn Bridge Buddah 139	37	38
	51	SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER Supremes-Motown 1156	68	20
	52	DOIN' OUR THING Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2660	55	56
	53	THESE EYES Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35067		
	54	HEAVEN KNOWS Grass Roots-Dunhill 4217	59	63
	55	LOVE WILL FIND A WAY Jackie DeShannon-Imperial 66419	66 67	
	56	TIME MACHINE Grand Funk Railroad-Capitol 2567		78
	57	SILVER THREADS & GOLDEN NEEL Cowsills-MGM 14084	58 DLE 62	S
	58	I STILL BELIEVE IN TOMORROW John and Ann Ryder-Decca 32506	63	69
	59	SHANGRI-LA Lettermen-Capitol 2643	65	73
	60	I GUESS THE LORD MUST BE IN NEW YORK CITY	05	13
	61	ROOSEVELT & IRA LEE	71	_
	62	Tony Joe White-Monument 1169 ELEANOR RIGBY	72	92
1	63	Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2683 SWEETER HE IS	_	_
2000	64	Soul Children-Stax 0050 TONIGHT I'LL BE STAYING HERE WITH YOU	64	67
	65	Bob Dylan-Columbia 45004 COLOUR OF MY LOVE	75	-
	66	YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE	70	79
1		Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14	76	86

67	SAY YOU LOVE ME Impressions-Curtom 1946	73	81
68	CRUMBS OFF THE TABLE The Glass House-Invictus 9071	73	
69	ONE WOMAN		93
70	Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66418 SEE RUBY FALL	74	80
71	Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 DOCK OF THE BAY	-	-
72	Dells-Cadet 5658 WE LOVE YOU — CALL COLLECT	84	-
73	Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678	99	-
74	Blackwell-Astro 2002	77	88
	HEAD		
75	B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12265	95	_
76	Crow-Amaret 112	87	98
77	Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424	-	-
78	Ramsey Lewis-Cadet 5640	83	91
79	Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 SHE'S GOT LOVE		_
	Thomas & Richard Frost-Imperial 66405	85	90
80	WHY IS THE WINE SWEETER Eddie Floyd-Stax 0051	82	89
81	WE MUST BE IN LOVE Five Stairsteps & Cubie-Curtom 1945	89	96
82	JUST A LITTLE LOVE B. B. King-Bluesway 61029	88	100
83	SWINGIN' TIGHT Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 818	_	_
84	UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK The Band Capitol 2635	_	_
85	MIDNIGHT COWBOY Ferrante & Teicher-UA 50554	98	_
86	ST. LOUIS Easy Beats-Rare Earth 5009	_	_
87	WE'LL CRY TOGETHER Maxine Brown Commonwealth United 3001	80	85
88	EARLY IN THE MORNING Vanity Fare-Page One 027	_	_
89	GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642		
90	SHE BELONGS TO ME Rich Nelson-Decca 732550	92	
91	A WOMAN'S WAY Andy Williams-Columbia 45003	92	_
92	GET RHYTHM	_	_
93	GIRLS IT AIN'T EASY	-	_
94	Honey Cones-Hot Wax 6903	93	_
<b>9</b> 5	Original Caste-TA 186	100	_
96	Phil Flowers & Flowershop -A&M 1122 CUPID	94	94
97	Johnny Nash-Jad 220 TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE	-	-
98	Anthony & Imperials-Veep 50598	-	-
99	Sam & Dave-Atlantic 2668 YOU GOT YOUR THING ON A STRI	NG	_
100	J. P. Robinson-Alston 4377	96	-
	Jefferson Airplane-RCA 0245	-	-

November 8, 1969

### ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

And When I Die (Tuna Fish—BMI)       9       Girfs It Am T Easy (Gold Forever — BMI).       93       Midnight (Low Sal—BMI).       76       Sweeter He Is (Birdees — ASCAP).       63         Anyway You Want Me (April Biackwood — BMI).       91       Grouw Grubworm.       27       Midnight (Low Sal—BMI).       76       Sweeter He Is (Birdees — ASCAP).       63         Baby. Im F Real (Lobete — BMI).       27       Grouw Grubworm.       27       Midnight (Low Sal—BMI).       85         Baby. Im F Real (Lobete — BMI).       27       Holly Holy (Stone Bridge — BMI).       76       Sweeter He Is (Birdees — ASCAP).       57         Baby. Im F Real (Lobete — BMI).       12       Holy Holy (Stone Bridge — BMI).       71       76       Sweeter He Is (Birdees — ASCAP).       76       77

# Marriage of the year.

A great motion picture musical and a great original soundtrack album. Both blessed by the full advertising, publicity and promotion resources of a great company. That's marriage-MGM style.





# " Goo d h

The musical that fills the world with love. The exciting Original Soundtrack Album contains such great new songs as Where Did My Childhood Go?, London Is London, What Shall I Do With Today?, And The Sky Smiled, Apollo, When I Am Older, Walk Through The World, You And I, Schooldays, What A Lot Of Flowers and Fill The World With Love.



@1969, Three Bridges Music Corp. and Big Heather Music, Inc. (ASCAP)

One summer day a steady stream Of pilgrims travelled toward a dream As the rain came down — 300,000 — maybe more, With tents and bedrolls heading for A Catskill town.

We were GOING TO BETHEL If we had to walk to get there. We were GOING TO BETHEL To hear our music play When we reached that sea of grass, The words and music seemed to cast A spell on us. We felt at peace — we felt like one, As smiles of strangers, warm as Sunshine fell on us. We had gone TO BETHEL Because we had to be there. We had gone TO BETHEL To hear our music play. Out upon that rolling field There were so many things revealed That minds may change. It might not be before too long

That what we are won't seem so wrong. Or look so strange. People got a chance to see How very peaceful things can be — The way they should. And if the gap is closed a bit — Well, who cares now who widened it – We just feel good... We had gone TO BETHEL Because we had to be there. We had gone TO BETHEL To hear our music play.

## "Going to Bethel" c/w "I'm in Love" #47-9769 Performed by a special new group: Route 17

# If there was ever a song written for this generation, this may be it.



# Chess Group Pres.

CHICAGO — Marshall Chess has been appointed president of the Chess group of companies. Also, Richard Salvador now functions as exec vp, while Phil Chess has been assigned the post of staff vp, Alan Bayley, president of GRT Corp., Chess' parent company, announced last week. Marshall Chess succeeds his father, Leonard, who died several weeks ago. He'll be responsible for all creative and production activities, artist relations, Ter Mar Recording Studios, music publishing and international activities. Salvador, formerly general mana-

activities. Salvador, formerly general mana-ger of the Chess group, will oversee day-to-day operations, including sales, promo, advertising, accounting and financial management, personnel and manufacturing plants in Chicago and Nashville

and manufacturing plants in Chicago and Nashville. Phil Chess will act in a general advisory capacity to the president and exec vp on all aspects of the com-pany's business, as well as maintaining liaison between the Chess group and GRT. All other aspects of the organiza-tion remain unchanged. Bayley said the new organizational structure was capable of "greatly

structure was capable of "greatly expanded activity through the dele-gation of authority and responsibility and the development of effective managers at all levels of the company

### **FRONT COVER:**



The twenty-two hands of Buddah Records' eleven-member Brooklyn Bridge applaud the introduction of Wurlitzer's new 'Statesman' coin-op phonograph. The new stereo jukebox, previewed to the nation's music oper-ators at Wurlitzer distributors last week, combines a lush, richly-appoint-ed appearance with a brand new 33-45 rpm stereo intermix mechanism to create a sight and sound revolution at locations from coast to coast. Many music ops have enjoyed fine collection returns the past ten months by programming the Bridge's five chart entries — 'The Worst that Could Happen', 'Welcome My Love', 'Blessed Is the Rain', 'Your Husband, My Wife' and their most recent single 'You'll Never Walk Alone'. The Brooklyn Bridge has obviously proven there's chart strength through numbers. The twenty-two hands of Buddah

45 rpm stereo intermix mechanism to create a sight and sound revolution at locations from coast to coast. Many music ops have enjoyed fine collection returns the past ten months by programming the Bridge's five chart entries — 'The Worst that Could Happen', 'Welcome My Love', 'Blessed Is the Rain', 'Your Husband, My Wife' and their most recent single 'You'll Never Walk Alone'. The Brooklyn Bridge has obviously proven there's chart strength through numbers.	program to penetrate the contempor- ary music scene to a greater degree and maintain its strong position in the catalog area. Kass, chief executive officer as well as president of MGM Records, and Lesser, Big Three vice-president and general manager report that following initial reorganization has taken effect: There will be four executives acting as professional managers of new and catalog product instead of the usual set-up of one general professional
INDEXAlbum Reviews	manager; A Nashville publishing of- fice will be opened in early 1970 to tap the lucrative country and western market; and the publishing companies will become actively involved in the production of their own music. What is regarded as the most im- portant move is the implementation of the new professional managerial set- up. "The new operating organization, a unique one in the publishing busi- ness, will enable a distinctive concen- tration on catalog and contemporary material not previously attempted" Lesser said. The Big Three, also known in the trade as Robbins-Feist-Miller, is among the three largest publishing combines in the world. It has been long known and respected for its catalog of classic standards, including material from the great MGM and 20th Century Fox motion pictures. The Big Three's young manage- ment team admit that its reorganiza-
Cash Box — November 8, 1969	

# Marshall Chess Is | 21 Artists Form Publishing Company; Steve Lawrence Operates Partnership

NEW YORK — Singer Steve Lawrence leads a group of 21 artists who have formed their own publishing com-pany, All Star Music. Lawrence, president and founder of the venture, refers to the company as a "musical Mutual Fund" in which the participants will be equal partners. "We feel that a publishing innovation of this magnitude," said Lawrence," will offer encouragement to the new writers as well as affording the estab-lished composers and lyricists a wider range of expression."

lished composers and lyricists a wider range of expression." All Star Music will be the umbrella company for both ASCAP (Perform-ing Artists Music) and BMI (Record-ing Artists Music) units. Participat-ing independently of their own publish-ing interests, the artists will be re-quired to contribute a minimum of two new copyrights a year, to be recorded

and released by them. These songs, Lawrence said, will be selected at the complete discretion of the artist.

### Writer To Artist Contact

At this time, Lawrence told Cash Box, the company will not encourage a stable of writers, but hopes that writing talof writers, but hopes that writing tal-ent will go through the artists involved for placement of material. The art-ists include Steve Allen, Paul Anka, Harry Belafonte, Carol Burnett, Pat Boone, Sonny & Cher, Petula Clark, Don Costa, Vic Damone, Sammy Davis, Billy Eckstine, Eydie Gorme, Robert Goulet, Buddy Greco, Jack Jones, Steve Lawrence, Trini Lopez, Jane Morgan, Les Reed, Mel Torme and Jerry Vale. Lawrence said he devised the con-cept some months ago and personally

## **Establish Firm To Represent Artists, Producers, Pubs In Royalty Auditing**

- The first centralized NEW YORK auditing company for artists, pro-ducers and music publishers has been formed here under the tag of Royalty Controls Corp.

formed here under the tag of Royalty Controls Corp. The company, which will offer its clients a continuous auditing program, is being operated by Harold A. Thau, president and chairman of the board of directors, and Steven A. Burn, vp, sec-retary-treasurer and a director. Also, additional directors are Michael A. Stern, Milt Okun, Charles Smith and Arthur H. Rogoff. An advisory board of performers—also clients of RCC— consists of Cannonball Adderley, Duke Ellington, Burl Ives, Joni Mitchell, Jane Morgan, Tom Paxton, Nina Si-mone and Jackie Vernon. In essence, the new service organiza-tion will offer its clients a bi-annual audit of record company royalty state-ments. An automatic procedure, RCC will accept clients on the basis of a fee of 2½% of annual royalties plus a 15% recovery fee in cases where RCC un-covers a discrepancy between their audit and the label's statement. For

artists and producers there will be a minimum fee of \$500 a year. Publisher minimum will be \$500 including audit-ing of five companies and \$100 for each additional label audited. Thau and Burn, both of whom are Certified Public Accountants specializ-ing in the entertainment business, point out that their operation differs from a seemingly parallel operation like the Harry Fox office in that they provide an audit function only, while the Fox outfit is a music publisher co-operative that operates as a licensing agency, with occasional audits for which they engage independent ac-counting firms. Also, RCC will not sup-ply a collection service, but will turn over its findings to its clients for what ever action they may wish to under-take. RCC believes it has greatly reduced take

RCC believes it has greatly reduced the cost factor in auditing by its abil-ity to initiate an audit for a group of artists contracted to a single record

(Con't. on Page 46)

contacted the performers in a specif-ically geared plan to limit member-ship to 21 selected individuals. All Star Music, with New York of-fices at 40 West 55th St. and Hollywood offices at 9000 Sunset Blvd., is already represented with two copyrights: Steve & Eydie's RCA disking of "We Made It Happen" and Buddy Greco's Scepter disking of "My Double Life."

### **MGM Label Relocates** To W. Coast Jan. 1

HOLLYWOOD - MGM Records will officially relocate its headquarters to the west coast on Jan. I, Cash Box has learned. Company, according to Ron Kass, president, is presently seeking Sunset Strip space in bringing the bulk of its operations to this city.

Kass cited a number of reasons for the move, among them, in his words, a "need for a drastic change from the place where we have lost so much money and to get away from people and places involved." Kass further feels that there is more exec and artist talent who prefer to live on the west coast. In talking it over with New York based execs of the label, Kass indicated that they had shown a strong willingness to relocate. The exec emphasized, however, that the label will maintain a solid force of sales, promo and A&R personnel in New York. He also pointed out that the west coast afforded a better line of communications between the label and MGM's film and TV interests.

Kass, who was set for conferences in New York last week with James Aubrey, new president of MGM Pictures, noted also that the label's talent roster had been trimmed, with a new emphasis to be placed on contemporary sounds under A&R head Peter Asher. Among the talents singled out for extensive promo are Hank Will-iams, Jr. and Bill Medley.

## **Big Three Revamping Seeks Best Of** 2 Worlds: Catalog & Contemporary

NEW YORK - In its broadest reorganization in decades, Big 3 Music (Robbins-Feist-Miller) embarks on a program to penetrate the contempor-ary music scene to a greater degree and maintain its strong position in the tion scheme is motivated by a desire to increase its activities in the con-temporary youth market without re-linquishing its lucrative status with its catalog. Under the new set-up, that catalog will be made available to vari-ous contemporary groups and artists that might not have dealt with it be-fore. They will have direct access to it now while scanning the company's contemporary product. Additionally, according to Kass, The Big Three has consistently earned profits without having simultaneously improved its gross revenues. "Our profits and growth have been stable for years, but now our intention is to increase our share of the total market with our new focus on the 'youthquake' and country and western public" he explained.

Robbins, Feist and Miller has been in operation for 72 years as both separ-ate and merged operations. The three (Con't. on Page 46)

### **Calendar Renamed Kirshner Records**

NEW YORK — Calendar Records, Don Kirshner's label through RCA, has been renamed Kirshner Records. First set under the name change is the Theresa Graves LP. Future product by the Archies and the upcoming Kirshner attractions, Toomorrow and Kowboys, will also be released under the Kirsh-ner tag ner tag

### **Polydor To Dist. Spring**

NEW YORK - Polydor Records has made its first label distribution deal. The label will handle Julie Rifkind's Spring label, product of which will be aimed generally at the R&B market. Rifkind is presently scouting for what he termed "name talent" to appear under the Spring logo.

### **Herston Leaving Capitol**, Sets **Indie Projects**

NASHVILLE - Kelso Herston leaves his Nashville A&R slot at Capitol Records for indie projects on Nov. 15. He'll work on CBS-TV's revival of "Hee Haw," which is taped in Nashville, and engage in indie production. Herston, with Capitol for three years, Herston, with Capitol for three years, is the producer of England's number 1 disk, Bobbie Gentry's "I'll Never Fall in Love Again," from the show, "Promises, Promises." He also did Sonny James' "Since I Met You Baby." Herston can be reached at 2437 Eastland Ave. in Nashville. Telephone is: (615) 228-0866.

# Flaming Ember





# Honey Cone









# Distributed, marketed

P.S. The Hot Wax people also have a hit on Invictus Records = 9071 Crumbs Off The Table by The Glass House Capitol Distributors







Riddle Reclick is a subsidiary of Viewley Inc

# Avco-Embassy's \$1 Million Fund **Aids Year-Long New Artist Promo**

NEW YORK — Avco Embassy Records has set aside a \$1 million fund for the promotion of new acts over the next 12 months. First project to utilize this fund is Eric Mercury's first album, "Electric Black Man," part of the company's initial LP release. Set, a deluxe, double fold single pocket offering, features Mercury and his nine piece band. In support of the \$4.98 package, the label will offer posters, mounted easels four in-store display. There's

### **Capitol Names Meggs** As lannucci's Asst.

HOLLYWOOD — Brown Meggs, Ca-pitol Records vice president, interna-tional and classics, has been appointed to the newly-created position of vice to the newly-created position of vice president & assistant to the president. According to Capitol Records pres-ident Sal Iannucci, Meggs will continue to be responsible for Capitol's interna-tional and classical areas, and will immediately assume responsibility for the coordination of various other func-tions of CRI and Capitol Records Dis-tributing Corp. After a career as a writer for TV, films and magazines, Meggs joined Ca-pitol in 1958 as a member of the mer-chandising department. Subsequently, he has served in a number of manage-ment posts, including director of pub-lic relations; director of Eastern op-

lic relations; director of Eastern op-erations (New York); and vice pres-ident, merchandising, CRDC.

### Lavong CRDC VP

HOLLYWOOD — Reggie Lavong, R&B director for Capitol Records Distrib-uting Corp., has been named vice-president, marketing-R&B for CRDC. According to Capitol Records presi-dent Sal Iannucci, Lavong, 36, will direct Capitol's comprehensive mar-keting program in the R&B field, head-ing a national field organization of twelve salesmen and seven promotion men. men.

Lavong joined Capitol in July after a stint with WWRL-NY as program, music and community affairs director.

music and community affairs director. Prior to joining the station, Lavong served as an R&B sales and promo rep for CRDC on the East Coast. His previous radio background includes deejay stints in Chicago, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Del., and Norfolk, Va. Capitol has moved heavily into the R&B field with recent distribution deals with Rick Hall's Fame Records and Holland-Dozier-Holland's Invictus label. Latter is currently on the charts with "Crumbs Off The Table," by the Glass House. Glass House.

### Seltzer. Balk To **New Motown Roles**

NEW YORK — Ralph Seltzer has been

NEW YORK — Ralph Seltzer has been elevated to exec assistant to Barney Ales, exec vp and general manager of Motown Records. He will be re-sponsible to Ales for the administration of all Motown contracts and will handle special projects as assigned. In another move, Harry Balk has been named the label's director of creative services. His division includes the A&R dept., tape library dept. and the engineering dept. A 15-year industry figure Balk has been with Motown for the past year. He previously owned his own labels, Impact and Twirl. He also reports to Ales.

**Japanese Rush EVR** To Beat U.S. Target Date (See Tape News)

also a special co-op ad fund to cover radio spot advertising and print ad-vertising on the local level in some 15 key markets. National ads in under-ground as well as college newspapers on the album has also been set. The Richard Gersh Associates pr firm has been retained to handle Mercury's publicity campaign in the months ahead. Also, there'll be tie-ins on p.a. appearances as mapped out by the Robert Stigwood Organization, the artist's manager. In addition to the Mercury set, the other LP's introducing Avco Embassy on the album scene are "The Saxo-phone Circus," featuring Bill Ramal and Dickie Goodman directing a 15-sax ork, and "The Moog Plays the Beatles," featuring Marty Gold and Walter Sear. Both these sets, too, are deluxe double-fold packages selling at \$4.98.

# **Pseudo-Stereo: A Trifle Overdone?**

 Although the recent campaign to orient consumers to an all-stereo industry has been successful on the whole, some people think it has been too successful. While everyone has been learning that stereo disks will play on mono machines, there are many consumers that don't realize that mono will still work on stereo sets sets.

sets. According to Barret Hansen, a rock historian who has been working on collector's albums for Specialty Rec-ords, this mono-purchase reluctance on the part of consumers, aided by similar feelings on the part of many dealers, has resulted in a rash of poor quality stereo reissues from many record firms as the original mono disks are deleted from the catalog. In talking to several record col-

In talking to several record col-lectors, the Specialty series, which includes material from Little Richard, Sam Cooke, Larry Williams and Lloyd Price, was singled out as one of the

**Fact From Fiction** 

Scholars of the erudite and apocryphal

Scholars of the erudite and apocryphal have compounded a compendium of proof that would point conclusively to the "fact" that Paul McCartney was dead — in fact, that he has been dead for several years. Specks on album de-signs, the appearance of dozens of tri-vial points in lyrics, customs of dress and the like topped off by the Beatles' no appearance policy of recent years exploded last week in a rash of televi-sion, radio and newspaper commen-

exploded last week in a rash of televi-sion, radio and newspaper commen-tary that served only to spread the speculation and add untouched brains to the think tank of student concern. However, one point seems to dispel all the evidence to the contrary, that being McCartney's existence. At least his being alive as of press-time. "I was first informed of Paul's death," Lenny Hodes said, "when I returned from a meeting with him in London last week." The general man-ager for Maclen Music in New York noted that he was asked about the truth of the rumor as he reached Cus-

truth of the rumor as he reached Cus-toms on his return, and was forced to (Con't. on Page 46)

exceptions to the bad-stereo rule. "The exceptions to the bad-stereo rule. "The prime test of a stereo reissue," one collector told Cash Box, "is its ability to reproduce good in mono." The mono reproduction is also very im-portant for radio play, which, in the Drake era, has become an important factor in oldies sales, and many re-channeled disks fail the test, often provoking on the air comments from di's. dj's.

Hansen approached his task resigned to the knowledge that he alone couldn't convert the public back to mono. "It takes a lot of taste and a good ear to know when to stop fooling with a rec-ord. There's only so far you can go before you destroy the original quality of the record and its ability to re-produce mono."

(Con't. on Page 46)

### Col Says It Knows **Dylan Bootlegger**

NEW YORK — Columbia Records says it's uncovered the bootlegger of an LP containing material performed by Bob Dylan.

Claiming that the unauthorized al-Claiming that the unauthorized al-bum originated on the west coast, the label is instituting legal proceedings in a Federal Court, California State Court and a Canadian Court against the alleged bootlegger, the manufactur-er and the distributors of the LP, which has a white cover and blank label. Columbia said it's also con-sidering filing suits against retailers and racks in several major cities who have sold the recordings. Notice is also being sent to retailers who are currently selling the record is with-drawn from sale "appropriate" legal action will also be brought against them individually. The album contains 22 songs, only

The album contains 22 songs, only three of which are available in Dylan's Columbia catalog. According to Rolling Stone, the rock newspaper, they were taped at Dylan's home in Woodstock, N.Y.

Columbia reports that it's received "numerous complaints" from consum-ers regarding the "poor quality" of the LP's sound.

# McCartney Death Rumor Spurs Singles Knight, "I wrote the song on my way back from London in March, follow-ing a very moving personal experi-ence. I would not explain its meaning to anyone when it was originally re-leased, and I don't intend to explain it now."

it now.

NEW YORK — Paul McCartney is not dead, yet very much alive is label interest in the aftermath of the rumors that the Beatles member was gone. MGM Records has purchased a master, "The Ballad of Paul" by the Mystery Tour, for which Lenny Sheer, director of sales and distribution, is directing an "all-out" campaign to include the packaging of the disk in a special sleeve, full page ads in the trades, saturation distribution of 5000 disks to radio stations and a direct mailing campaign of sample disks and title strips to one-stops and juke box operators. Also, reviewers on na-tional mags, newspapers and wire services are being covered. In another release, Silver Fox Rec-ords, thru Shelby Singleton's organiza-tion, is offering "Brother Paul" by Billy Shears & All Americans. The name "Billy Shears" appears in the Beatles' Sergeant Pepper's "Lonely Hearts Club Band." Furthermore, Capitol Records has marketed a re-release, "St. Paul" an eight-month old tribute to McCartney written, produced and performed by Terry Knight. The lyrics take on added meaning in light of recent talk, but Knight has refused to comment on the disk. Capitol has officially re-released the

Knight has refused to comment on the disk. Capitol has officially re-released the tack following activity in Philadeldeck, following activity in Philadel-phia, but Knight has refused to par-ticipate in promotional plans. Says

NEW YORK - Map City Records, a

NEW YORK — Map City Records, a multi-faceted music operation, has been formed in New York. The com-pany, including a label, recording studio and publishing-production unit, reunites four former music men as-sociated with Kama-Sutra. They are Frank Mell, president, Peter Anders, vp, Vini Poncia, vp, and Eddy Levine, vp.

vp, vini Foncia, vp, end at 236 West 55th Map City, located at 236 West 55th St., will offer pop, contemporary and soul sounds. It's first disk is The Blue Jays recording of "Hang On." In ad-dition, Anders and Poncia will record for the label as a duo. They are writer-producer-artists formerly associated with the Tradewinds, Critters and Innocents.

Innocents. On the publishing end, there's Sweet Magnolia Music (BMI), which has under exclusive contract eight writers and four producers. The recording studio. Camptown Sound Studios. is

Innocents.

**Map City Reunites 4 Music Men** available for general trade use. Mell available for general trade use. Mell stated that most of the label's distrib network has been set. At Kama Sutra, Mell was vp and general manager of Kama Sutra Records. Levine joins Map City after serving as director of national promo of singles and albums at United Artists Records.

### Laura Nyro: 1st Lady Of Song(s)

NEW YORK — Laura Nyro is emerg-ing as the First Lady among com-poser/performers. As a writer of songs recorded by

As a writer of songs recorded by others, she holds down the number 1 spot with "Wedding Bell Blues" by the Fifth Dimension (Soul City) and has further Top 10 coverage with "And When I Die" by Blood, Sweat & Tears (Columbia) and "Eli's Comin" by Three Dog Night (Dunhill) is number 17 on this week's Top 100. On her own, Laura is represented with a new single, "Time and Love," and an LP, "New York Tendaberry," from which the single was culled. single was culled.

Single was culled. On the personal appearance front, the attraction's Nov. 28 engagement at Carnegie Hall has been sold out, necessitating the scheduling of a sec-ond midnight concert.

### **Diana Ross To Exit** Supremes in January; **Terrell Is New Voice**

NEW YORK -- Diana Ross leaves the NEW YORK — Diana Ross leaves the Supremes in Jan. to start a solo career. In her place, Jean Terrell, sister of former heavyweight boxer Ernie Ter-rell, will become the new third Su-preme, joining Mary Wilson and Cindy Birdsong. Both Ross and the group have renewed their long-term pacts with Motown Records.

According to an announcement, Diana Ross has been consistently sought for film, Broadway and TV vehicles and has always turned them down in deference to her role as a member of the Supremes.

Indicative of the amicable parting, Ross will coach the new Supreme on the act's style before it's unveiled to the public early next year.

Meanwhile, Diana Ross and the Supremes headline their own TV spe-cial with the Temptations on NBC on Nov. 12 (9PM, EST), and their last network appearance together will be on a special Ed Sullivan show on Dec. 21 devoted to the Sixties. During this period, the trio established itself as the most important female singing the most important female singing group in show business.

Both Diana Ross and the Supremes continue under the personal manage-ment of International Management Co. (IMC). William Morris is their booking agency.

# College Store Sales: \$1 Bil & Growing

NEW YORK — College stores, 40% of which sell records, are a \$1 billion out-let for goods and are growing at the sales rate of 11 to 15% annually. By 1970, according to Joseph U.

### **4** Labels Make **PR Campus Deal**

NEW YORK — Four record companies have set campaigns through Campus Media Inc., an advertising and promo-tion company exclusively in the college market. The MGM, Decca, Bell, and Earth labels are utilizing Campus Me-dia's college radio facilities and on-campus exposure facilities. Campus Media Inc. reps 123 com-mercial campus radio stations which serve over 130 campuses. This places a resident student enrollment of 1,600,000 out of a possible 4,000,000 in a position to receive an advertiser's message. NEW YORK - Four record companies

message.

Through an association with Patrick West Associates, Campus Media Inc. provides public relations, promotion and publicity services to their clients through 550 commercial and non-commercial campus stations and the 250 campus newspapers which have en-tertainment sections.

campus newspapers which have en-tertainment sections. A campaign has been set for MGM for Rosko's album interpreting Khalil Gibran in the Boston area which is directed at re-opening this college-oriented product. For the upcoming tour by the A. B. Skhy Blues Band in Milwaukee and Madison, Wisconsin, advertising, advance publicity and promotion will be handled by Campus Media Inc. for MGM. MGM has signed with Campus Media for representation of their product and artists on cam-puses throughout the country. Recently, Decca and Earth Records purchased time on the Campus Media stations. Decca has an eight week package on all stations for their artists including the Marx Brothers, The Lone Ranger, Karen Beth, Terence, Revolutionary Blues Band, Peter Cofield, Bert Kaempfert, David Clay-ton Thomas and The Great Metropo-litan Steam Band. The Earth Records buy ties in with its new record, "The Groupies."

buy ties in with its new record, Groupies."

Campus Media Inc. is presently Campus Media Inc. is presently promoting Bell Records album, "L.A., Memphis & Tyler, Texas" by Dale Hawkins. The campaign involves promotion to college stations as well as publicity in college newspapers and a two week spot time buy on Cam-pus Media stations.

### Sam Goody Enters Wholesaling Arena

NEW YORK — Sam Goody, Inc., has created a new division which will specialize in rack merchandising, wholesaling, one-stopping and the manufacturers' distribution of home entertainment items, including rec-ords, tapes in all forms, audio equip-ment, musical instruments and acces-sories sories

sories. The new division, to be known as SMG Distributors, Inc., will be headed by Jack Cohen and Frank Cama, both veterans of twenty years experience in this phase of the industry. Cohen spent the last eleven years in sales and management positions with Ca-pitol Records and Cama performed similar functions with Decca and Mer-cury Records. cury Records. The entry into this field, Sam Goody

The entry into this field, Sam Goody, president, asserted, would not affect the corporation's activities in the re-tail field and new stores will be opened as appropriate locations become available. In July, a new retail store was opened at Smith Haven Mall, Long Island, and new stores at Kings Park Shopping Center in Brooklyn and Woodridge Shopping Center in New Jersey are being prepared for opening in 1970. Sales of the retail division for the first six months of 1969 were \$6,390,000, an increase of more than 9% over the same period in 1968.

Venaglia, president of College Market Consultants, they will be servicing eight million students and 1 million faculty and staff members. Each of these students, Venaglia notes, is es-timated to spend approximately \$1,200 during the nine-month school year, above and beyond what he spends on tuition, room and board and school supplies.

tuition, room and board and school supplies. CMC, which numbers Capitol Rec-ords among its clients, has just un-veiled a new sales tool for this area, the College Store Catalog, a perman-ent reference volume containing ca-talogs and catalog sheets of manufac-turers making products in some 1,500 product categories which are sold through college stores. It will be dis-tributed by controlled circulation to managers and major buyers at 2,500 college stores in the U.S. CMC is locat-ed at 299 Madison Ave. in New York. ed at 299 Madison Ave. in New York.

### **Rudy Clark Opens** His Own Music Co.

NEW YORK — Rudy Clark, the song-writer, has launched his own music company, Rudy Clark Songs. Clark leaves the Warner Bros. music pub-

company, Rudy Clark Songs. Clark leaves the Warner Bros. music pub-lishing company, where he served as writer and producer. Clark will continue his own writing and acquire songs from other sources, including the foreign market. He produces Gloria Johnson, a Columbia label pactee. Clark is the writer of such songs as "Good Lovin'," "Shoop Shoop Song" and "If You Gotta Make a Gool of Somebody." Before his War-ners association, he was signed with Bobby Darin's TM Music, adding nearly 100 copyrights to the company over a three year period. He is presently negotiating produc-tion deals and is on the lookout for new material and talent. Offices are at 1674 Broadway in New York.

### AIP Revenues Up

NEW YORK — American International NEW YORK — American International Pictures showed a substantial increase in revenues totaling \$11,893,000.00 for the first six month period ending Aug-ust 30, 1969 compared to \$9,897,000.00 for the same period in 1968, report AIP's Chairman of the Board, Samuel Z. Arkoff and Company President James H. Nicholson.

### **Tony Spargo Dies**, **Early Jazz Figure**

NEW YORK — Anthony Sbarbaro, drummer with the Original Dixieland Band, died here last week (30) of a stroke at his home. He was 72 years old. Sbarbaro, known professionally as Tony Spargo, played with the band, cre-dited with widely exposing jazz to Am-erica in the teen years of this century, until it was disbanded in 1925. He later toured the country with such jazz stars as Phil Napoleon, Pee Wee Russell, Wild Bill Davison and others. He re-tired in the late 50's.

tired in the late 50's. Among his survivors is Pete Spargo, an A&R producer for MGM Records. He also leaves his wife, Cecelia, anoth-er son, Anthony, Jr., a daughter, Mrs. Beverly Miller, two sisters and five grandchildren.

### Musical Isle K.C. Office

Musical Isle K.C. Office KANSAS CITY, MO. — Roberts Record Distributing Company's one-stop and rack jobbing division, the Musical Isle of Missouri, opened a Kansas City oper-ation this week. Located at 1800 Truman Road in Kansas City, Missouri, the new facility has 10,000 square feet of office and warehouse space. Complete one stop service will be available for juke box operators and retailers. Tony Burasco is manager of the new office. According to Norman Wienstroer, Vice President of Musical Isle of Missouri, the move into Kansas City was dictated by the fast service needs of the area on current single records and albums.

and albums.



WINNING AWARD NIGHT: Norman Racusin, president of RCA Records, re-ceived the Ed Wynn Humanitarian award from the Parkinson's Disease Founda-tion last Wed. (29) at a dinner-dance in his honor at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. More than 600 tradesters attended the event, which featured Jane Morgan in a performing role. In the top photo, left, Racusin (left) receives the award from William Randolph Hearst, Jr., chairman of the Parkinson's Disease organization; shown in the top photo at right are William B. Williams, the WNEW-New York deejay who emceed the affair, Racusin and George Albert, president and pub-lisher of Cash Box, who was dinner chairman. Shown in the bottom photo are John Sullivan, Tommy Valando, William B. Williams, Ed Cramer, Don Kirshner and Racusin. and Racusin.

### Hal Charm Is Veep At Pickwick Int'l

NEW YORK — Hal Charm has been named vp of Pickwick International Presentations (P.I.P.), according to Joe Abend, president of the Pickwick International division.

International division. Charm, who spent the past 18 months as national sales and promo manager for Heritage Records, will be in charge of national sales and tal-ent coordination, working closely with Bobby Goldsboro and Bob Montgomery of Viking Records, the Goldsboro label being handled by P.I.P. He'll be looking for masters, developing new acts and negotiating production agreeacts and negotiating production agree-ments on an "open door" policy. A onetime musician/bandleader and

personal manager, Charm staged and packaged rock shows. He joined Mer-cury Records as promo rep and moved to the east for the label in regional sales.



Hal Charm

### **NARM Committee Meets On Convention Plans**

PHILADELPHIA — The convention committee of the National Association of Record Merchandisers, Inc. (NARM) meets Nov. 19 and 20, at the Con-tinental Plaza Hotel in Chicago, re-ports Schwartz of District Records, Washington, D.C., chairman of the 1970 NARM Convention. The conven-tion will be held March 20 through March 25, at the Americana Hotel, Bal Harbour, Fla., the twelfth annual convention of the industry association. Plans will be formulated at the convention committee meeting for the three-faceted business program: gen-

Plans will be formulated at the convention committee meeting for the three-faceted business program: gen-eral sessions, workshops and seminars, and a Person to Person Conference Schedule. The committee will also consider and confirm the schedule of social events, which will feature the industry's leading recording artists. Members of the NARM Convention Committee, in addition to Schwartz, are Jack Grossman. Merco Enter-prises, Melville, N.Y.; Jack Geldbart, ABC Record & Tape Sales Corp., At-lanta, Ga.; Victor Faraci, Musical Isle Record Corp., Chicago; Allen Rosen, Recordland U.S.A., Lubbock, Texas; James Shipley, Main Line Cleveland, Cleveland; and Ernie Leaner, United Record Dist., Chicago. Amos Heilicher, J. L. Marsh Co., Minneapolis, NARM President, attends all committee meetings, as does Jules Malamud, NARM executive director, who is responsible for the execution of all facets of the annual NARM Conven-tion. tion.

### **Stigwood Interest** In Groovesville Co.

NEW YORK - The Robert Stigwood Organization has acquired a 50% sell-ing rights interest in Groovsville Mu-sic from Don Davis. Copyrights in-clude "I Wanna Testify" and "Charms of Love" of Love.

# Aretha Franklin "ELEANOR RIGBY"

Atlantic #2683 Preduced by: Jerry Wexler, Tom Dowd, Arif Mardin





42% 41%

40% 39% 37%

35% 33%

30% 29%

27% 25%

23% 20%

19% 18% 18%

17%

16% 15% 15% 14%

14% 12%

11%

**CashBox** Radio Active

RAMSEY LEWIS

JULIA

**CADET 5640** 

THE DELLS

THE DOCK OF THE BAY

**CADET 5658** 

FUGI

MARY DON'T TAKE ME ON NO BAD TRIP

**CADET 5652** 

WOODY HERMAN



**CADET 5659** 

MARLENA SHAW



CADET 5656



A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

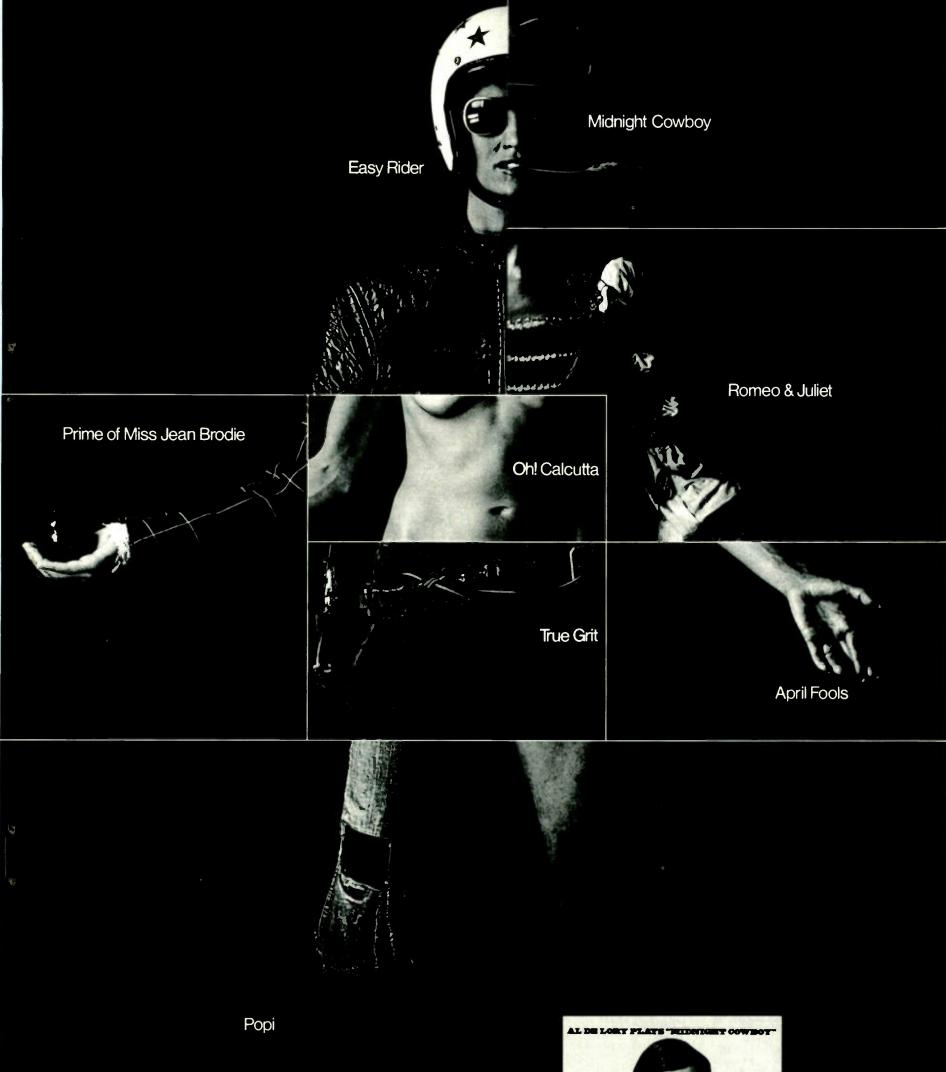
LABEL AC	TOTAL %OF ATIONS TO HAVE DED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
	LABEL AD

5	Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic	55%
5	Someday We'll Be Together — Diana Ross & Supremes — Motown	<b>87</b> %
	Jam Up & Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC	40%
,	I'll Hold Out My Hand — Clique White	39%
,	Midnight — Dennis Yost & Classics IV — Imperial	37%
,	Fancy — Bobbie Gentry — Capitol	35%
	Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill	<b>94</b> %
	l Guess The Lord Must Be In New York City — Nilsson — RCA	61%
	Sunday Morning — Oliver — Crewe	29%
	Cupid — Johnny Nash — Jad	36%
	We Love You Call Collect — Art Linkletter — Capitol	34%
	Jet Plane — Peter, Paul & Mary — WB/7 Arts	95%
	Going In Circles — Friends of Distinction — RCA	73%
	Down On The Corner — Creedence Clearwater — Fantasy	74%
	Dock Of The Bay — Dells — Cadet	37%
	Early In The Morning — Vanity Fare — Page One	18%
	Too Many Cooks — 100 Proof — Hot Wax	17%
	Groovy Grubworm — Harlow Wilcox — Plantation	60%
	Undun — Guess Who — RCA	78%
	Up On Cripple Creek — Band — Capitol	22%
	Midnight Cowboy — Ferrante & Teicher — UA	48%
	Love And Let Love — Hardy Boys — RCA	14%
	Camel Back — A.B. Skye — MGM	20%
	Baby Boy — Fred Hughes — Brunswick	11%

LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%	TOTAL % TO DATE

Baby I'm For Real — Originals - Soul	85%	Some Of Shelly's Blues — Nitty Gritty Dirt Band — Liberty	7%	l Gotta Have You — Horatio — Event 14%
Swingin Tight — Bill Deal & Phondels — Heritage	8%	You Gotta Pay The Price — Gloria Taylor — Silver Fox	7%	l Want You Back — Jackson 5 — Motown 7%
Slow Down — Yellow Pages — UNI	8%	Friendship Train — Gladys Knight & Pips — Soul	72%	Ten Commandments Of Love — Anthony & Imperials — Veep 7%
These Eyes — Jr. Walker & All Stars — Soul	20%	Happy — Paul Anka — RCA	24%	Tonight I'll Be Staying Here With You — Bob Dylan — Columbia 63%





ST-394



# Capitol Aims 'Salvation' At Rock Radio

HOLLYWOOD — The youth-market, rather than the traditional theatre-goer, will be the primary target for Capitol Records' merchandising cam-paign on "Salvation," the new off Broadway hit musical. Capitol has purchased a weekend saturation spot radio buy on all five leading Top 40 and progressive rock stations, WNEW - FM, WOR - FM, WABC-AM & FM and WMCA, to

### **Douglas To Coordinate RCA's Album Promotion**

NEW YORK — Larry Douglas has been named to the newly created post of national album promo coordinator by RCA Records, reports Augie by RCA Records, reports Augie Blume, national promo manager, to whom Douglas will report. Douglas will direct his attention to

Douglas will direct his attention to nationally promoting all album prod-uct including rock, classical, pop and country music. Based in New York, Douglas will work closely with RCA's field sales and promotion force in attempting a cohesive push for each new album released. Prior to his appointment, Douglas held the position of RCA field sales rep covering the Cincinnati area. He joined RCA in March, 1968 as its re-gional promo rep in Cincinnati. Douglas had worked his way up in the record business from a stock boy with the A & I Distributing Corpora-tion five years ago, to its local pro-motion man, and finally to its sales representative.

### Dunhill's Fall Issue

LOS ANGELES — Dunhill Records fall LP release includes albums from Steppenwolf, Cass Elliot, the Grass-roots, Three Dog Night, and the initial product of Bangor Flying Circus, a recently acquired Dunhill group. The Three Dog Night LP contains an "in-concert" appearance by the group at the Los Angeles Forum. Appropriately enough, the set is en-titled "Three Dog Night-Captured Live At The Forum."

titled "Three Dog Night-Captured Live At The Forum." The title of the new Steppenwolf LP will be "Monster." Steppenwolf lead singer John Kay said that "Mon-ster" was a commentary on the state of affairs in these times. "Leaving It All Behind," the Grass-roots' forthcoming album, contains two of their biggest hits, "Wait A Million Years" and "Heaven Knows." The new Dunhill group, Bangor Fly-ing Circus, is known to west coast and Chicago audiences, but not yet heard in the east. A tour of east coast cities is being planned. Rounding out Dunhill's release is a compilation of the company's top hits by various artists titled "Original Hits Of Right Now." Initial reaction to this package has been so great that the label is mounting a massive promo campaign for it. campaign for it.



herald the release of the album this

herald the release of the album this month. Merchandising support for the show, an irreverent parody of traditional religious morality presented as a mock/rock revival meeting, features a large electric cross counter display based on the album jacket, as well as "Salvation" window streamers, di-vider cards and stickers. A deluxe press kit will feature a military ammunition bag, stocked with emergency drinking water, survival rations, a can opener, rubber gloves, a serviceman's hymnal and goggles. Also in the press kit is a copy of the album, a photographic essay on the actual recording session, and a 're-ligious' tract with reviews of the play. The tract, which proclaims the "Sal-vation" of the reviewers, will also be distributed on New York street corners.

be distributed on New York street corners. Rocco Catena, CRDC merchandising vice president, stressed the signifi-cance of radio in the "Salvation" cam-paign. "This is not an ordinary cast album — the music of "Salvation" is of importance in itself; it need not be directly related to the stage pro-duction to be fully appreciated."

### 'Fiddler's' Goz **Sets LP For Sue**

NEW YORK — Harry Goz, star of Broadway's long-running musical "Fiddler On The Roof," has been signed to a contract with Sue Rec-ords by Juggy Murray, head of the label. Goz' debut album, tentatively titled "Today Is The First Day Of The Rest of My Life," will include soft rock, original material by Skip Juried, a Beatles-penned number now a standard, and two songs from "Fiddler." An early 1970 release is set. set

Goz, who starts his third year as Tevye in "Fiddler" on Nov. 6th, is not heard in the starring role in the original cast LP since the musical opened in 1964 with Zero Mostel.

### UA To Market London 'Promises' Caster

LONDON — United Artists Records is rushing the release of the original cast album from the London production of "Promises, Promises." UA also cut

of "Promises, Promises." UA also cut the Broadway production. The album will be available within the next two weeks. It was recorded in two sessions on October 12 and 14. All principal members of the cast, including stars Anthony Roberts, Net-ty Buckley and Jack Kruschen are featured on the record. "Promises, Promises" opened at London's Prince of Wales theatre on October 2 to general critical acclaim.

London's Prince of Wales theatre on October 2 to general critical acclaim. The show is being produced by Com-monwealth United under the super-vision of Henry T. Weinstein, world-wide head of production, and Anthony B. Unger, executive producer, and H.M. Tennent, Ltd.

### **Fall Release Set For Philips' Int'l Series**

CHICAGO—The "International Se-ries;" a Philips Records line of music recorded from the four corners of the earth, announced its release of ten LP's for the fall. According to Joe Bott, Mercury's classical director who is supervising release of the package, the new sets bring to a total of fifty the number of albums available on the International bring to a total of fifty the number of albums available on the International Series. The fall product features "Musical Treasures of Denmark," "Musical

The fall product features "Musical Treasures of Denmark," "Musical Czech-Mate," "From Hamburg To Munich," "Austrian Folk Songs," and "ABC Of The Antilles." Also, "Especially Spanish," "For-ever Vienna," "Greek Poetry," "The Paraguayan Indian Harp," and "Rol-licking Russia" will be released in the package.

package.



## **RIAA Gold Record** Awards For September

A Monthly Survey Of RIAA-Gold Record Awards Singles: Sales Of 1 Million Or More Albums: \$1 Million At Factory Prices

### Singles:

I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN Tom Jones-Parrot LITTLE WOMAN Bobby Sherman—Metromedia GET TOGETHER Youngbloods-RCA JEAN Oliver-Crewe GALVESTON Glen Campbell—Capitol BABY I LOVE YOU Andy Kim—Steed

### Albums:

WHO KNOWS WHERE THE TIME GOES Judy Collins—Elektra SMASH HITS Jimi Hendrix Experience-Reprise GOLDEN INSTRUMENTALS Billy Vaughn-Dot

### 8 LP's Go Forward

HOLLYWOOD — Forward Records has set eight albums for November re-lease, including the first product from the Winro label and two TV sound-tracks. The soundtrack sets, from ABC-TV's Saturday morning "Cat-tanooga Cats" and "Hot Wheels," were produced by Mike Curb, president of Forward's parent firm, Transcon-tinental Entertainment Corp. Winro Records debuts with "Big Foot," featuring an L.A. group of the same name. Big Foot was intro'd to the press at the Whisky A Go Go last week. Other albums from Forward in the

Other albums from Forward include Other albums from Forward include an instrumental version of "Paint Your Wagon" by Nelson Riddle, who orchestrated and arranged the music for the film; "Liberace, the Legend"; and three instrumental song books by Mike Curb and the Waterfall: "The Creedence Clearwater Song Book," "The Doors Song Book." and "The Rolling Stones Song Book." Sal Licata, director of sales & pro-motion, and Rick Sidoti, national promo manager, embark on a 10-day sales and promo tour today (3) to introduce the release.

### 'Best Of' A&M **Due In January**

HOLLYWOOD — A&M Records, which has not released any "Greatest Hits" HOLLYWOOD — A&M Records, which has not released any "Greatest Hits" type packages to date, plunges into the market with both feet in January, when they will release "Best Of" al-bums by Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass, the Sandpipers, the late Wes Montgomery, Julius Wechter & the Baja Marimba Band, Sergio Mendes & Brazil '66, Chris Montez and We 5.

### **ASCAP Sales Meet**

NEW YORK — November 17 is the date for an important conference of ASCAP sales personnel. Society ex-ecutives will meet with sales reps from Boston, NY, New Orleans, Mi-ami Beach, Detroit, Baltimore, Wash-ington, Nashville, Atlanta, Cleveland, and Pittsburgh. On the agenda for the meeting is a discussion of ASCAP's membership and auditing programs as well as the new TV contract and station relations.

### **Beatles' 33 & 34**

HOLLYWOOD — The Beatles brought their gold disk total up to an astonish-ing 34 as the RIAA certified both their new album, "Abbey Road," and sin-gle, "Something," as having reached the sought-after plateau.

### Straight's LP Release New Distribs Named

LOS ANGELES — Straight Records released four new albums last week. Included in the release were Tim Buckley's "Blue Afternoon," "Per-manent Damage" by the GTO's, the debut album by Penrod, and Jeff Simon's initial album.

Buckley has written all of the songs on the album and produced the set as well. This will be Buckley's first album for Straight, having had 3 LP's for Elektra.

### Zappa To Europe

Frank Zappa, recording artist and head of Straight Records, left for Europe last week accompanied by manager Herb Cohen and Captain Beefheart and his Band.

In Europe, Zappa will host the week-long Paris pop festival at which the Beefheart aggregation will appear. After the festival, Zappa, Cohen and Beefheart will proceed to England where Zappa unveil Straight's initial European release through CBS. While in England, Cohen will also lay the ground work for Tim Buckley's winter tour and Captain Beefheart's spring appearances there and Zappa's April date to conduct an orchestra perform-ing his music at Albert Hall.

Straight also announced the addition of 3 new independent distributors for the label's product. The distributors are: Transcontinental Dist. Corp. (Seattle), Southland Records Dist. Co. (Atlanta), and Big State Dist. Corp. (Dallas)

# barbra streisand sings "Monthating"

Motion Picture

From The United Artists



COLUMBIA RECORDS 4-45040

Music by Michel LeGrand/Lyrics by Alan and Marilyn Bergman



## **Tape News Report**

### **RCA Launches First** Presley Cassettes

NEW YORK — RCA Records last week released fifteen Elvis Presley titles on RCA cassettes. Announcement was made by Irwin

Announcement was made by Irwin Tarr, division vice president for mar-keting, who said: "Certainly there is no single artist catalog in the entire record industry as important as the Elvis catalog, and making these Presley cassettes available will have a significient impact on the cassette market."

Titles of the 15 cassettes in the Elvis Titles of the 15 cassettes in the Elvis Presley release are: "Girl Happy," "Blue Hawaii," "Elvis' Gold Records, Vol. 3," "Elvis for Everyone," "His Hand in Mine," "Something for Everybody," "Paradise, Hawaiian Style," "G. I. Blues," "How Great Thou Art," "Elvis' Gold Records," "Clambake," "Elvis' Gold Records, Vol. 4," "Speedway," "Elvis' TV Special" and "From Elvis in Mem-phis." Many of the titles have already won

Many of the titles have already won Gold Album certification from the R.I.A.A., and the total release includes most of Elvis' 47 singles which have individually sold a minimum of more than a million copies worldwide.

### Hobbit Label to GRT

HOLLYWOOD—GRT has acquired the tape rights in all configurations and the record distribution for Internation-al Management Combine's Hobbit Rec-ords. The deals just concluded call for distribution through GRT of six al-bums per year from the label in a three-year deal. First product from Hobbit is "Rock-in' Foo" with plans to follow the al-bum by product from a country-folk act Plain Jane; Sapphire Thinkers, a jazz-rock team; and Randy Holden. IMC, owner of the Hobbit label, also has a production wing which has been responsible for Capitol soundtracks including "Romeo & Juliet" and "True Grit." Warner Bros. also has just re-leased an album from Mephistopheles produced through IMC. HOLLYWOOD-GRT has acquired the

### **16 New RCA 8's Released by RCA**

**NEW YORK** -- RCA Records is re-NEW YORK — RCA Records is re-leasing 16 new Stereo 8 cartridges for November to include the latest Jeff-erson Airplane LP "Volunteers" and Ed Ames' "Love of the Common Peo-ple" in addition to several country al-bums and a number of twin-pack sets

bums and a number of time sets. RCA distributed Kirshner Records and the Colgems label will be repre-sented by the debut of "Teresa Graves" and a new Monkees work "The Monkees Present." Other RCA label albums include "Movin' On" from Danny Davis and the Nashville Brass, Floyd Cramer's "More Country Classics," "The Best of Charlie Pride" and a double set for the Friends of Distinction.

Classics," "The Best of Charlie Pride" and a double set for the Friends of Distinction. Red Seal product includes "The Moog Strikes Bach" arranged, tran-scribed and performed by Hans Wurman; and a twin set with "Mario Lanza on Broadway." Chart Records will deliver Novem-ber albums from "Duet Country" with pairings from the leading c&w artists on the label's roster; and Law-anda Lindsey's "Swingin" & Singin' My Song." Camden stereo-8 product features: Living Brass & Living Marimbas Play Songs Made Famous by Herb Alpert"; "Living Brass Play Songs Made Famous By Tom Jones" and a double-set with both LP's combined. Latin product is Amalia Mendosa's "Corridos y Canciones."

### INT'L TV TAPE RACE ON

## **Two Japan Firms Speed Development** Of Home TV-Tape Units to Beat U.S.

NEW YORK — Plans were disclosed last week by two Japanese compan-ies to have home cassette audio-vis-ual systems on the U.S. market be-fore introduction of American models. Both Sony and the Matsushita Elec-tric Industrial Co. said that they have recorder and playback systems which would allow the filming and playing of videoplay cassettes through home television sets, and each of the comtelevision sets, and each of the com-panies is now hurrying to beat Amer-ican release of Columbia's EVR and RCA's SelectaVision models for public

RCA's SelectaVision models for public consumption. The Sony Corporation's model has been developed already and is cap-able of playing up to a 90-minute pro-gram on cassette in either color or black/white through home tv sets. Working closely with Philips Lamp in the Netherlands and Grundig Gm.b.H. of West Germany, Sony is now making an effort to standardize the video cassettes for use in any video-player.

the video cassettes for use in any video-player. Sony is planning a demonstration of the video-player in the United States in mid-November for representatives of the movie and television industries as well as people from the music, education, publishing and sports fields with the aim of developing a library of prerecorded tapes before the system is introduced in Japan next year.

the system is introduced in Japan next year. Matsushita also has a recorder that can reproduce color and sound through television systems. The audio-visual set will be made avail-able in two versions, one for casset-tes and the other for reel-to-reel use. Matsushita said that although no price was available at present, the

units would be ready for marketing beginning next summer with the reel unit, and by 1972 for the cassette version. Sony's models will be ready for early 1972 in America, slightly earlier in Japan. Prices are predicted to be in the area of \$350 for the video-player with a \$100 list on an adapter for the color video-player permitting recording in color or b/w on video cas-settes. Blank video-cassettes would be available for about \$20. CBS' electronic video recording de-

CBS' electronic video recording de-vice and RCA's SelectaVision version are both slated for target dates of 1972 marketing.

### **EVR to Be Shown In New England**

NEW YORK - CBS' EVR system will NEW YORK — CBS EVR system will be given a special showing at a joint meeting of professional photographic interests next week (12) when a joint meeting of New England chapters is held at Cambridge, Mass. Organizations to be involved in the cossion include chapters from the

is held at Cambridge, Mass. Organizations to be involved in the session include chapters from the SMPTE (Society of Motion Pictures & Television Engineers), SPSE (Soc-iety of Photographic Science Engi-neers) and SPIE (Society of Photo-graphic Institute Engineers). The EVR demonstration will be conducted by Gilbert Wyland of sys-tems engineering with the EVR divi-sion. The audience is expected to in-clude some 400 hundred members of the three societies.

### **CBS Forms Special Projects Operation** For EVR Filmings: Katavolos Director

NEW YORK—A special projects wing has been formed by CBS' electronic video recording division with the pri-mary object being creation of pro-grams embracing the new EVR tech-nology and to assist outside program-ming in getting underway by produc-tion units other than Columbia's own. In establishing this new sub-division, CBS/EVR division president Robert Brockway named James Katavolos director of special projects. Brock-way also commented that "ten months of EVR marketing have uncovered a significant number of companies, including a segment of the education-al community, anxious to create programs for the new EVR techno-logy. Many lack production know-how and confidence in professional produc-tion groups to put their ideas into concrete form. Katavolos, EVR's director of educational marketing since June 1968, will develop such sources of EVR cartridge program-ming by assisting industrial/educa-tional interests in getting under way," he stated. Katavolos originally came to the

tional interests in getting under way, he stated. Katavolos originally came to the EVR division from a position as vice president for the Corporate Develop-ment Group of U.S. Industries pre-ceeded by service in various capaci-ties with U.S.I. in New York, Great Britain and the firm's Silver Springs, Md Locations Md., locations.

EVR has just completed arrange-ments for a major educational pro-ject involving the conversion of lec-tures on computer programming into the EVR format. The order for this program was placed with CBS by Con-versational Computing, Inc. of New York and Denver. York and Denver. CC's institute to be located in a

Denver suburb, will operate a com-puter programming school utilizing lectures already produced on stan-dard videotape. The firm's president Michael Pedelty, noted: "it is expect-ed that conversion of these training courses to EVR will make possible their wide dissemination through sale or lease to franchisees and in-dustrial concerns with the need to train in-house programmers. The EVR system is foolproof, wearproof and relatively inexpensive."

### Supperscope Earnings **Follow Sales Climb**

SUN VALLEY — Superscope Inc. sales and earnings for the third quart-er and nine months ending Sept. 30, 1969 have hit all-time highs. Accord-ing to Joseph Tushinsky, president and chairman of the firm, net earn-ings for the third quarter were \$773,157 or 37° per share, compared with \$630,154 or 30° per share for the same period last year a 23% increase. Third quarter sales amounted to \$12,820,755, compared with \$9,581,007 for the same quarter last year. a 34%

for the same quarter last year, a 34%

for the same quarter last year, a 34% increase. Figures for the first nine months of 1969 show net earnings of \$1,911,153, or 91° a share, on sales of \$33,316,924, with 1968 figures showing net earnings of \$1,525,831, or 73° per share, on sales of \$23,544,302. Tushinsky attributed the increased growth in net earnings and sales to the broadened product lines, including the Marantz division as well as cassette units and tape accessories. The firm's Tape Duplicating division in San Fernando, Calif. will be in operation in late November 1969.

## Glasser Deals for Tape Rights First; Disks are Pending

HOLLYWOOD Producer Glasser has set a new precedent as a producer actively seeking to place rights for product from his new acts

producer actively seeking to place rights for product from his new acts with a tape manufacturer, even be-fore the recording rights have been negotiated. Although Ampex has been involved in signing new material from producers with an eye toward building the firm into a music industry entity; Glasser stands as the first producer to aim at the tape market first. Strangely enough, the two forces met, with Glasser closing a deal under which he will be turning out six al-burns yearly whose tape manufacture distribution will belong to Ampex. In-cluded in the first product from Glas-ser under the arrangement are al-burns by Pat Shannon and an instru-mental with soft brass arrangements by an unnamed act. Shannon had rec-orded with Warner Brothers, but Glasser is reported to have bought back the contract.

Glasser is reported to have bought back the contract. New product will likely concentrate on the easybeat, middle-of-the-road sounds that have proven successful for Glasser during recent years. His successes include work with the Vogues, Gary Puckett and the Union Gap and Mason Williams among others.

### Lib/UA Intro's 365 Day Guide

HOLLYWOOD — A low-cost, 16 pg. catalog has been introduced by Liber-ty/UA Stereo Tape to spearhead a merchandising drive on eighteen top catalog items. 250,000 coples of the "365 Day Gift Guide" go into cir-culation this week, packed in card-board display box-loads of 100. The program will be supplemented by advertising on a local basis with deal-er tie-ins.

advertising on a local basis with deal-er tie-ins. Earl Horwitz, general manager of the tape division, emphasised that although the catalog is being released in time for Xmas, it is intended to be an all-purpose gift guide. Present plans call for issuing updated catalogs on a quarterly basis. In addition to eighteen selected al-burns, which are illustrated in the front of the book, a complete liberty/UA cartridge and cassette catalog is in-cluded.

cluded.

# Nat'l Tape Dist. Adds 2 Ga. Firms

MILWAUKEE — Making its 12th and 13th acquisitions since April, Natipnal Tape Distributors has agreed to acquire, for an exchange of stock, two Atlanta wholesalers. They are Sound Marketing, a record and tape rack company, and its subsidiary, Stereo Sourth, RCA record and tape outlet in the area. James Tiedjens, president of National Tape Distribu-tors, noted that the annual sales of both firms amounted to \$6.5 million. He added that Sam Wallace and George Jackson, general managers of Sound Marketing and Stereo South, respectively, would continue in their posts.

posts. The move gives NTD coverage in seven additional states. Company began its acquisitions on the west coast with six companies, later moving into the southwest territory with five additional outlets.



# **SEVENTY-ONE WITH A BULLET!**

# "DOCK OF THE BAY" The Dells

Cadet 5658

Their 10th Hit Single In A Row JUST SHOT OFF!





COLOR THEM GOLD — "Me & my Winstons, we got a good thing going." More than an advertising slogan at Metromedia, the Winstons show proof with their recently presented gold-single awards for million-dollar-plus sales of "Color Him Father." The team is shown accepting their awards from Tommy Valando (left-center), president of Metromedia Music and (right-center) Manny Kellem, director of A&R for the label. The team, who have just gone into release with "The Greatest Love" are individually: (from left) Quincy Mattison, Phil Tolotta, Richard Spencer, Sonny Peckrol, Ray Maritano and G.C. Coleman.

### Jones, Robbins, Brown **Form Symbolic Records**

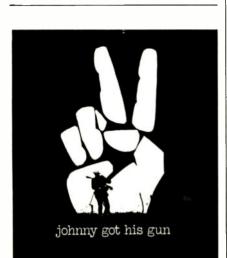
HOLLYWOOD — Composer Quincy Jones, novelist Harold Robbins and bassist Ray Brown have formed Sym-bolic Records, and will begin releasing product as soon as a major-label dis-trib deal is negotiated.

Already signed to the label are the Inheritors (named after Robbins' new best seller), actors Beau and Jeff Bridges, the Greasy Bass Band, the International Love and Ron Buford.

Jones will supervise the company's activities in all areas of the music field, including motion picture scores, original Broadway cast albums, tele-vision themes, etc. Over the past year, Jones has scored or written music for "MacKenna's Gold," "Cactus Flow-er," "Bob and Carol and Ted and Alice," "The Bill Cosby Show," "The Lost Man," "The Italian Job" and "John Loves Mary."

# SD Spots, Ads For Loring LP

NEW YORK — Stereo Dimension Rec-ords is working out a gift-giving season program for Gloria Loring's debut LP on the label, "And Now We Come To Distances." Included will be 1-minute spots in such areas as New York (WTFM), Cleveland (WIXY), Nash-ville (WMAK), Memphis (WMCAM) and Hollywood (KMPC). Also, ac-cording to the label's Irv Schwartz, newspaper ads countrywide and direct mailings to racks will be uti-lized.



**Dunwich, Diamond In Pact Dunwich, Diamond In Pact** HOLLYWOOD — Beverly Hills Rec-ords has signed a long-term, non-exclusive agreement for the services of Dunwich Productions, a Chicago-based firm. Deal reunited Dunwich exec producer Bill Traut and Beverly Hills' topper Morris Diamond, who were previously associated with the success of the Dunwich-produced American Breed on Acta, where Diamond helmed sales and promotion. First product under the deal will First product under the deal will feature a mid-West group, the Geneva Convention. Deal calls for a minimum of eight singles and two albums per year for three years.



SEEING IT OUR WAY: (left to right) Rolf Budde, head of Rolf Budde Musikverlag, and son Andy in from Germany for meetings with George Lee, vice president-general manager of Warner Bros.-7 Arts Music to dis-cuss music publishing in respective countries. SEEING IT OUR WAY: (left to right)

### **BMI'S Daniel Only** Yank On IMC Council

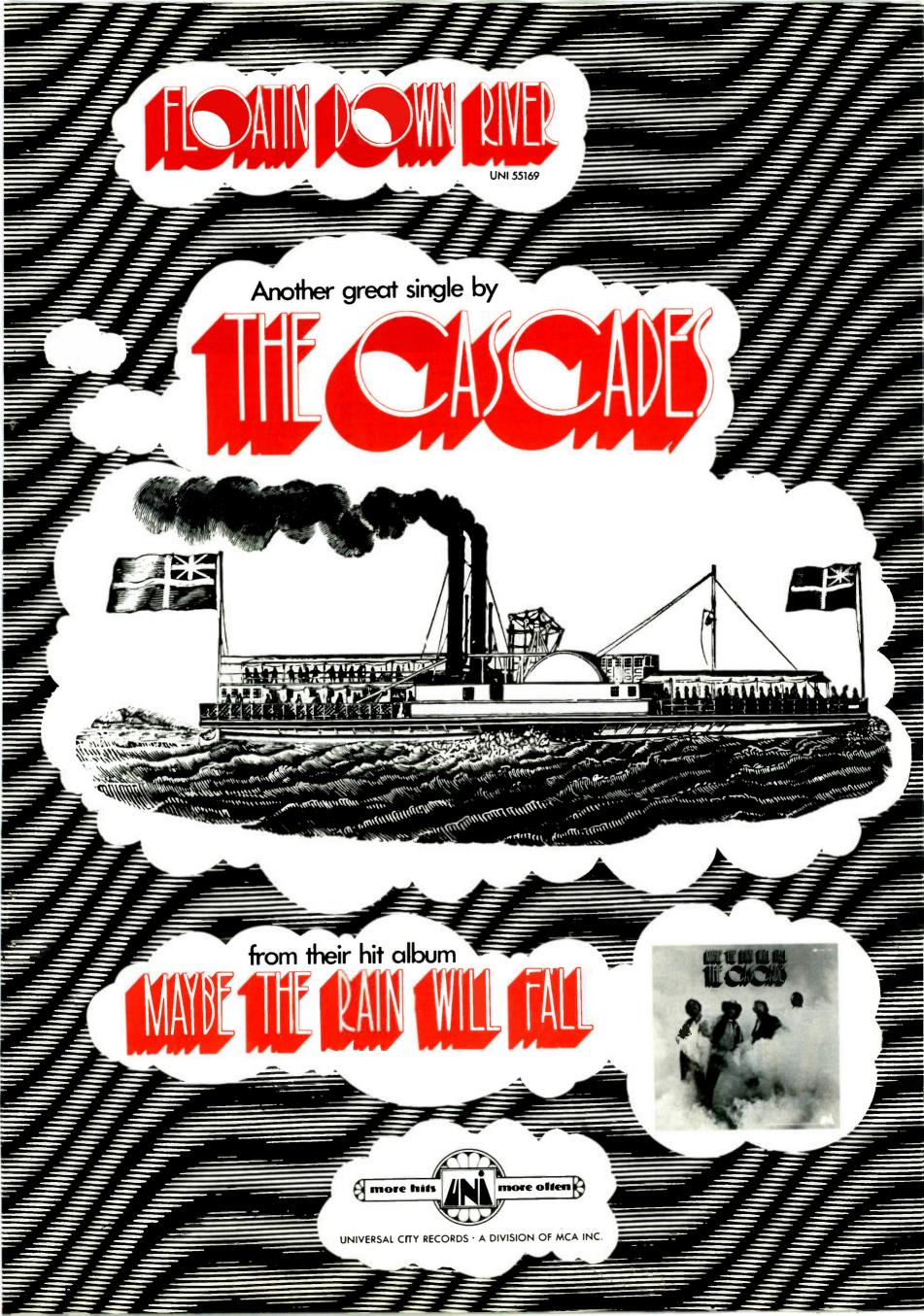
Yank On IMC Council NEW YORK — Oliver Daniel, vice president, concert music administra-tion at BMI, has been elected an in-dividual member of the International Music Council. The only American currently to be so honored, Daniel is entitled to a single vote in the deli-berations of the group, equivalent to that of an individual nation. The an-nouncement was made by Yehudi Menuhin, president of the Council, during its annual meeting in Paris, Oct. 20–22. Daniel was present at the meetings of the general assembly and the symposium of the Paris Confer-ence, representing the National Music Council of the United States. Two other individual members were elected at the same time. Nadia Bou-

Two other individual members were elected at the same time. Nadia Bou-langer, famed French teacher and musicologist, and Mstislav Rostro-povich, the Russian cellist, join Daniel in the post. A widely recognized musicologist and authority on contemporary music, Daniel was chairman of the planning committee for the International Mu-sic Congress, held in New York last year. He is co-founder, with Leopold Stokowski, of the Contemporary Music Society and is a member of the exec-utive committee of the United States National Commission for UNESCO.



- **1 HAPPY** (Pocketful of Tunes – BMI) Paul Anka (RCA 47-9767)
- **MEMORIES OF A BROKEN** 2 PROMISE (Modo — BMI) Motheriode (Buddah 144)
- **3 NO ONE BETTER THAN YOU** (Anne-Rachel — ASCAP) Petula Clark (W. B. 7343)
- **BALLAD OF EASY RIDER** 4 (Patton — BMI) Byrds (Columbia 44990)
- LOVE AND LET LOVE 5 (Fox Fanfare — BMI) Hardy Boys (RCA 0228)
- **6 SOME OF SHELLY'S BLUES** (Screen Gems/Columbia — BMI) Nitty Gritty Dirt Band (Liberty 56134)
- 7 A BRAND NEW ME (Assorted-Parabut — BMI) Dusty Springfield (Atlantic 45-2685)
- **8 TONIGHT** Cotillion/Motor City — BMI) MC 5 (Atlantic 2678)
- **9 COLD TURKEY** (Maclen — BMI) Plastic Ono Band (Apple 1813)
- 10 I CAN'T MAKE IT ALONE (Screen Gems/Columbia — BMI) Lou Rawls (Capitol 2668)
- 11 FREE (Dunbar — BMI) Pearly Gate (Decca 734674)
- 12 CURLY (Dunbar Music Inc. — BMI) Jimmie Clanton (Laurie 3508)
- 13 MY IDEA Cream Carmel (Janus 100)
- 14 A PLACE IN THE SUN (Stein & Van Stock — ASCAP) Monk Montgomery (Chisa 8002)
- **15 HONEY COME BACK** Chuck Jackson (Motown 1152)
- 16 WALKING IN THE RAIN (Screen Gems/Columbia — BMI) Jay & the Americans (U.A. 50605)
- **BABY YOU COME ROLLIN'** 17 ACROSS MY MIND (Bresnahan — BMI) John Beland (Ranwood 853)
- **18 OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE** (Blue Book — BMI) Merle Haggard (Capitol 2626)
- WHICH WAY ARE YOU GOING BILLY 19 (Gone Fishin' — BMI) Poppy Family (London 129)
- JENNIFER TOMPKINS 20 (Moonbeam — ASCAP) Street People (Musicor 1356)
- 21 DRY SPELL (Marsaint — BMI) Meters (Josie 1013)
- 22 IT'S A FUNKY THING-RIGHT ON (Part 1) (Herbie Mann — ASCAP) Herbie Mann (Atlantic 2671)
- 23 I WHO HAVE NOTHING (Trio — BMI) Dee Dee Warwick (Mercury 72966)
- **THAT'S HOW HEARTACHES** ARE MADE (Sea Lark — BMI) Marvelettes (Tamla 54186)
- 25 MY BABE (Arc — BMI) Willie Mitchell (Hi 2167)

- 26 MUST BE YOUR THING (Wright Gerst 1/Tamerlane — BMI) Charles Wright & Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band (WB-7 Arts 7338)
- 27 WHITE BIRD (Daulin — ASCAP) It's A Beautiful Day (Columbia 44928)
- I'M GONNA TEAR YOU A 28 **NEW HEART** 
  - (Sherlyn BMI) Clarence Reid (Alston 4578)
- 29 **BLOWING IN THE WIND** (Warner/7 Arts — ASCAP) Edwin Hawkins Singers (Buddah 145)
- 30 EVERYBODY'S TALKIN' (Coconut/Third Story — BMI) Spanky & Our Gang (Mercury 72982)
- 31 ANY WAY THAT YOU WANT ME (Blackwood — BMI) Walter Jackson (Cotillion 44053)
- 32 BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE (Kama Rippa/Melanie Music/United Music — ASCAP) Melanie (Buddah 135)
- MARY, DON'T TAKE ME ON NO BAD TRIP 33 (Arc — BMI) Fuji (Cadet 5652)
- 34 KOZMIC BLUES (Lizard — BMI) Janis Joplin (Columbia 45023)
- OH ME OH MY (I'M A FOOL FOR YOU BABY) 35 (Nootrac — ASCAP) Lulu (Atco 6722)
- 36 15 GOING ON 20 (Su-Ma — BMI) Five By Five (Paula 326)
- **37 LADY JANE** (Gideon — BMI) Plastic Cow (Dot 17300)
- 38 DON'T SHUT ME OUT (Screen Gems/Columbia — BMI) Underground Sunshine (Intrepid 75012)
- 39 MOMMY AND DADDY (Screen Gems/Columbia — BMI) Monkees (Colgems 5005)
- 40 CUPID (Kags — BMI) Johnny Nash (Sad 220)
- 41 CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU (Saturday/Seasons Four — BMI) Nancy Wilson (Capitol)
- 42 LONG RED (Windfall — BMI) Mountain & Leslie West (Windfall 831)
- **43 UNBELIEVABLE** (Al Gallico — BMI) Vivian Reed (Epic 10533)
- 44 WHERE (Gambi — BMI) The Moments (Stang 5008)
- I'M TIRED 45 (Cool Water — ASCAP) Savoy Brown (Parrot 40042)
- 46 HOW I MISS YOU BABY (Trace Bob/Unart — BMI) Bobby Womack (Minit 32081)
- 47 RIVER DEEP—MOUNTAIN HIGH (Mother Bertha/Trio — BMI) Ike & Tina Turner (A&M 1118)
- **48 HOW DOES IT FEEL** (Unart — BMI) Illusion (Steed 721)
- 49 SEE THAT GIRL (Screen Gems/Columbia — BMI) The Vogues (Reprise 0856)
- **I'VE GOT MY FINGER** 50 **ON YOUR TRIGGER** Slim Harpo (Excello)



### StoreScope Buys 'People' Enterprises

NEW YORK — Jack Noble, president of StoreScope TV, Inc. (OTC), spe-cialists in television programming and advertising for retailers, and Normand Kurtz, president of People Enterprises, Inc. a recently formed music enter-Inc., a recently formed music enter-

Inc., a recently formed music enter-tainment complex, have announced that StoreScope has acquired all the assets of People Enterprises, Inc. People Enterprises, Inc. includes a record label (People Records), a music publishing firm (People Music) and a management office (People Man-agement).

agement). Normand Kurtz, president of People Enterprises, was formerly general counsel and head of the international division of Roulette Records. In pri-vate practice since 1968, Kurtz re-presents some of the most successful names in the recorded entertainment names in the recorded entertainment

industry. Heading up People's creative wing is exec vice president Mickey Steven-son, the composer and record producer. From 1959 to 1968, Stevenson was vice

r rom 1959 to 1968, Stevenson was vice president in charge of creative con-trol for Tamla-Motown Records. Jerry Fine, vice president of sales-promotion and marketing, is a four-teen year music industry veteran. Beginning as a performer, Fine moved to Records, Inc. record distributors in Boston as promotion manager Boston as promotion manager (1959-61), then became promotion and sales manager for Disc Distributors



YOU'RE ON POLYDOR, CHARLIE BROWN: Jerry Schoenbaum, presi-dent of Polydor, signs a long-term recording contract with composerrecording contract with composer-singer-guitarist Charlie Brown (stand-ing center). Looking on, from the extreme rights, is David Lucas, Brown's producer. Charlie Brown is currently in the Broadway production of "Hair" and is readying his first album for release by Polydor in January 1970.

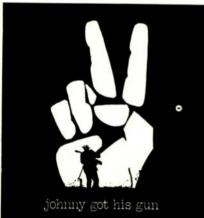
### **Eric Maschwitz Dies**

**LFIC MIASCIWITZ DIES** LONDON — Multi-faceted Eric Maschwitz passed away last week at the age of 68 in an Ascot Hospital. Maschwitz is probably best known as the lyricist of the standards "A Nightingale Sang in Berkely Square" and "These Foolish Things." Maschwitz's career touched every form of entertainment. He was active in radio, television, the stage and films. Much of his material was writ-ten under the psevdonym. Holt Mar-

ten under the pseydonym, Holt Mar-

ten under une partier include "Good His stage credits include "Good Night Vienna," "Prisoner of Zenda," "Gay Hussar," and "Passion Flower." Maschwitz is also credited with writ-ing the screen play of the 1939 film version of "Goodbye Mr. Chips." Maschwitz was married to and Vermione Gingold.

Maschwitz was married to and later divorced from Hermione Gingold. He married Phyllis Gordon in 1945.



in Boston (1962-1963). Fine then formed his own independent promotion firm, Disc Promotions, Inc., covering the New England territory (1963-1964). From 1965 to 1967 Fine was project co-ordinator and then vice president of the Take Six organization and its Adam Sean Music publishing and Flick City Records divisions.

### **First Singles**

First Singles Stevenson announced that the rec-ord division's first three singles will be released within the month. Fea-tured are Kim Weston's "Danger — Heartbreak Dead Ahead", written and produced by Stevenson and Clarence Paul; The Everyday People's "Are You Going Wrong" and Fuzzy & The Major's "Leak In The Faucet" backed with "Wish I Knew", produced by Stevenson and Leon Wearear. Kurtz said that the acquisition of People's assets by StoreScope "will enable us to put our combined energy into innovative methods of marketing and merchandising — including tele-vision — developed expressly to reach the youth market. We expect to expand from our base as a music entertain-ment complex to market an entire line of youth products." Kurtz said further executive appoint-ments completing People's operational staff will be made shortly. StoreScope TV began business in May, 1968, and is now producing tele-vision commercials, producing and syndicating TV specials, buying TV time, and is serving as television con-sultant to large retailers. Among its clients are such major department store organizations as May Company of California and Dayton-Hudson Corporation. Stevenson announced that the rec-

Corporation.

### Jerden Label Reactivated

Jerden Label Reactivated SEATTLE — Jerden Music, Inc. is reactivating its label. The label will be distributed nationally on an in-dependent basis. Initial distributors for the Jerden label will be Trans-continental Distributing's Seattle and Los Angeles offices and the Mu-sic West distributor in San Francisco. Jerry Dennon, Jerden president, said that the label's first release would be Matt Flinders' "Picking Up Pebbles." The record is currently #1 on the Australian charts. Dennon said that other distribution arrangements would be announced shortly.

shortly

### Donald H. Gray Dies

NEW YORK — Donald H. Gray died at the age of 66 in Stamford, Connecti-cut on October 21st.

cut on October 21st. Gray was president of the H.W. Gray Company, a music publishing firm. Gray began his career in the music industry as editor of the New Music Review. He then served as secretary/treasurer of the music publishing firm founded by his fails Assic review. He then served as secretary/treasurer of the music publishing firm founded by his father. In 1951, he succeeded his father as president of the company. Gray was a publisher member of ASCAP and served on the society's board of directors from 1942 until 1957. He was also a past director of MPA.

Gray is survived by his widow and four children. Funeral services were held on Thursday, Oct. 23rd.

### C. P & W Form Jingle Co.

Jingle Co. NEW YORK — Terry Cashman, Gene Pistilli and Tommy West, the writing, producing and performing team, have organized Marketplace Music Inc. The new firm will serve as a control center for the trio's growing involvement in radio and television commercials. C, P & W have been racking up con-siderable writing and producing cred-its in the commercials field — includ-ing recent campaigns created for Remington Shavers and Plymouth. With the organization of Marketplace Music they are now represented with a complex of music companies in-cluding two publishing firms — Blen-dingwell Music and Sister John Music as well as a production wing — Inter-robang. Tom Anthony, formerly as-sociated with Remember Radio, is a partner in the new Marketplace ven-ture.



**RECORD MEN SET RECORDS:** New records for attendance and funds were raised at the music industry committee of United Jewish Appeal's banquet for Sam Clark on Sunday, Oct. 26, at the Grand Ballroom of the New York Hilton Hotel. More than 700 attended as Clark received honors from UJA and New York Mayor John V. Lindsay. The Mayor was represented at the affair by Dore Schary who cited Clark for his contributions to the culture and industry of the city. Sidney Poitier, ABC president Leonard Goldenson and Alan King spoke of the ABC executive and the humanitarian work of UJA from the dais. Net pro-ceeds exceeded \$100,000. In the photo, committee chairman Bob Thompson (left) presents awards to 1969 co-chairmen Herb Goldfarb (2nd left) and Al Levine (right) as guest of honor Sam Clark looks on.

### Leslie Fete Nov. 9th

NEW YORK — On November 9th, Cy Leslie, Chairman of the Board of Pickwick International, Inc., will be honored with the Humanitarian Award at the Fourth Annual Judy Holiday Award Dinner sponsored by the Amer-ican Medical Center at Denver. The dinner will be held at the Trianon Ball-room of the New York Hilton Hotel.

Hosted by Dore Schary, the prin-nal speaker at the dinner will be cipal speaker at the dinner will be Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado). Jack Grossman, president of Merco Enterprises, Inc., record service merchandisers, is chairman of the dinner committee, with George Fish-man serving as co-chairman. Prod-ucer Hillard Elkins and his associate George Platt are in charge of the entertainment committee. Featured performers at the dinner include Gary Crosby and Elaine Malbin.

Over 600 people are expected to at-tend the \$150-per-plate dinner honor-ing Leslie. Past recipients of the award have included Judy Holiday (posthumously accepted by producer-writer Abe Burrows), actor Melvin Douglas and Robert B. Sour, vice chairman of Broadcast Music Inc., music licensing agency music licensing agency.

Total proceeds of the dinner will be given to the American Medical Cen-ter at Denver, a specialized hospital for the treatment of cancer and chest diseases and a nationally recognized center for cancer research.

### Stax's Stewart Heads Memphis NCRA Drive

HOLLYWOOD - Stax/Volt president HOLLYWOOD — Stax/Volt president Jim Stewart has been named Mem-phis Chairman for the National Com-mittee for the Recording Arts. Ac-cording to NCRA president, Stan Kenton, Stewart will coordinate all Memphis activities related to as-sisting NCRA in their program of obtaining royalty payments for per-formers and record companies when their records are played for profit.

"NCRA needed someone of Jim's caliber in the Memphis area to get the locally based record companies working together," said Kenton, "creating a united front to strength-en our position in Washington. I am fully confident that his efforts will be a tremendous asset towards help-ing us obtain these copyright goals."

## **BROWN BROTHERS FORM**

BROWN BROTHERS FORM TOP NOTE PRODUCTIONS NEW YORK — Top Note Productions, a new independent record production company, has been formed by Howard Guyton, Cornell Brown, Al Brown and Curtis Cheatham. The four perform as The Brown Brothers. Each member of the group will handle a&r chores, and Derek Martin will also produce for the new firm. The quartet recorded a single and an album last month. A distribution deal with a major company is being negotiated, and several artists are expected to sign with Top Note shortly.

### Musical Variety TV'er **Tapes 1st Two Shows**

NEW YORK — "Something Else," a musical variety show set for airing next year, has completed its first two programs. Hosted by John Byner, the programs include one called "French Quarter," featuring Pete Fountain, Evie Sands, Garry Puckett and Taj Mahal; and the second installment is a New Orleans Show with the Beach Boys, Tony Joe White and Joe South. Executive producer is Robert L. Del-linger. linger.

### Indie Promo Men At Peer Southern

AL PEEF SOUTHERN NEW YORK — Andy Hussakowsky, head of promo at Peer Southern, reports that the following indie pro-motion men have been added to Peer Southern's promotion team; Al Va-lente, Detroit; King Zbornick, Nash-ville; Mike Borchetta, Los Angeles. They will be joining Paul Gallis, Chicago, Milwaukee and Mike Sunday, San Francisco and Seattle. The new team's first project will be the Janu-ary Tyme LP, "The First Time" on Stax/Volt.

### **Yiddish Score To** E.B. Marks Music

**E.D. MAIRKS MUSIC** NEW YORK — Edward B. Marks Music has obtained the score of "Oh What A Wedding", the new Yiddish musical comedy by G. Israelev, star-ring Max Perlman. It opened on Oct. 18, at the Anderson Yiddish Theater in New York. The music for the show was written by Murray Rumshinsky and the Yiddish lyrics by Jacob Ja-cobs, who is also the producer as well as a star of the musical. The score consists of eight original

as a star of the musical. The score consists of eight original songs, of which Marks Music has al-ready issued the three most requested numbers, namely, "Doos Iz Tzim Ehrshten Mool" (This Is The Very First Time), "Oz Mi Hut Nit Voos Mi Vill" (If You Don't Get What You Want) and "Dee Tsytin Fin Amiil" (The Time of Long Ago).

# Premier Talent

Proudly Announces Exclusive Representation of

# GRAND FUNK RAILROAD



TIME MACHINE The Single ≈2567 The Album ST-307 Produced by Terry Knight ON RECORD AND TAPE. ON THE CAPITOL LABEL

PREMIER TALENT ASSOCIATES, INC. 200 WEST 57th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y. TEL. (212) 757-4300 FRANK BARSALONA -- DICK FRIEDBERG

# Vital Statistics

### DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

•New To The Top 100

#1 WEDDING BELL BLUES (2:42) 5th Dimension-Soul City 779 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Bones Hower 8833 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal. PUB: Tuna Fish BMI 555 Mad. Ave. NYC. WRITER: Laura Nyro ARR: Bob Alciver-Bill Holman-Bones Howe FLIP: Lovin' Stew \*2

#2 SOMETHING (2:59) Beatter-Apple 2654 c/o ABKCO 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: George Martin c/o Apple PUB: Harris BMI (same address) WRITER: George Harrison FLIP: Come Together

#3 SUSPICIOUS MIND (4:22) Elvis Presley-RCA 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PUB: Press BMI 905 16th Ave S.Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: Mark James FLIP: You'll Think Of Me

#4 BABY IT'S YOU (2:24) Smith-Dunhill 4206 449 S Beverly Dr. Bev. Hills, Calif. PROD: Joel Sill-Steve Barri c/o Dunhill PUB: Dolfi SICAP I 619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Bacharach-David-Williams ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: I Don't Believe (I Believe) #5

Ark: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: I Don't Believe #5 TRACY (2:05) Cuff Links-Decca 32533 445 Park Ave, NYC. PROD: Paul Vance-Lee Pockriss 160 W 73 St NYC. PUB: Vanlee ASCAP 101 W 55 St. NYC. Emily ASCAP 160 W 73 St. NYC. Emily ASCAP 160 W 73 St. NYC. WRITERS: Paul Vance Lee Pockriss ARR: L. Pockriss FLIP: Where Do You Go?

AND: L: Constant of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Jeff Barry 729 7th Ave, NYC. PUB: Don Kirshner BMI 655 Madison Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Barry-Kim FLIP: Melody Hill \*7

#7 SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME (2:55) Flying Machine-Congress 6000 8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Tony Macauley c/o Pye 132 Western Rd. Mitcham, Surrey, Eng. PUB: Jamuary BMI 25 W 56 St. NYC. WRITERS: Tony Macauley-Geoff Stephens ARR: T. Macauley FLIP: Maybe We've Been Loving Too Long #8

#8 COME TOGETHER (4:16) Beatles-Apple 2654 c/o ABKCO 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: George Martin c/o Apple PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney FLIP: Something

#9 AND WHEN I DIE (3:26) Blood Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45008 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: James William Guercio c/o Columbia PUB: Tuna Fish BMI 555 Mad. Ave, NYC. WRITER: Laura Nyro ARR: Dick Halligan FLIP: Sometimes In Winter #10

#10 IS THAT ALL THERE IS (4:19) Peggy Lee-Capitol 2602 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: Lieber-Stoller c/o Treo PUB: Treo BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Lieber-Stoller ARR: Randy Newman FLIP: Me And My Shadow #11

Ant: Nalky remnine. Communication of the second sec

P. Auman FLIF, Maning Good Line #12 TAKE A LETTER, MARIA (2:44) R.B. Greaves-Atco 6714 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Ahmet Ertegen c/o Atlantic PUB: Four Star TV BMI 6290 Sunset Blvd L.A. Cal. WRITER: R.B. Greaves FLIP: Big Bad City

WRITER: H.B. Ground #13 LITTLE WOMAN (2:22) Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 121 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jackie Mills Of Wednesday's Child Prod. PUB: Green Apple BMI 6430 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. WRITER: D. Janssen ARR: AI Capps FLIP: One Too Many Mornings #14

FLIP: One Too Many morning #14 YOU'VE LDST THAT LDVIN' FEELIN' (4:13) Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12262 254 W 54 St. NYC. PROD: Bachrach-David Produced by Chips Moman-Dionne Warwick 15 E 48 St. NYC. PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave. NYC. WRITERS: B. Mann-C. Wheil-P. Spector FLIP: Window Wishing

FLIP: Window Wishing #15 I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU (2:53) Temptations-Gordy 7093 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Gordy PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong FLIP: Running Away

#16 JEAN (3:11) JEAN (3:11) Oliver-Crewe 334 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bob Crewe (same address) PUB: 20th Century ASCAP 444 W 56 St. NYC. WRITER: Rod McKuen ARR: Hutch Davie FLIP: The Arrangement #17

FLIF. The Artialgement #17 ELTS COMING (2:40) **3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4215** 8255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Gabriel Mekler c/o Dunhill PROD: Gabriel Mekler c/o Dunhill PUB: Tuna Fish BMI 555 Mad. Ave. NYC. WRITER: Laura Nyro FLIP: Circle For A Landing

#18 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS (2:23) Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: AI DeLocy c/o Capitol PUB: Airefield BMI 1804 Ivar Ave, L.A.Cal. WRITERS: Kurt Sataugh-Bobby Austin ARR: AI DeLory FLIP: Lonely My Lonely Friend

ARR: AI DELUTY FERTER #19 RUBEN JAMES (2:44) Kenny Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 1854 4000 Warner Blvd, Burbank, Calif. PROD: Mike Post c/o Amos 6565 Sunset Blvd, L.A. Calif. PUB: Unart BMI 729 7th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Harvey-Etris ARR: Mike Post FLIP: Sunshine

#20 DOWN ON THE CORNER (2:42) Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634 1281 30 St. Oakland, Calif. PROD: John Fogerty c/o Fantasy PUB: Johdora BMI C/o Fantasy WRITER: John Fogerty ARR: John Fogerty FLIP: Fortunate Son

#21 HDT FUN IN THE SUMMERTIME (2:37) Sly & The Family Stone-Epic 10497 51 W 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Sly Stone for Stone Flower 700 Urbano, San Francisco, Calif. PUB: Stone Flower BMI (same address) WRITER: S. Stewart FLIP: Fun

#22 I'M GONNA MAKE YDU MINE (2:41) Lou Christie-Buddah 116 Lou Christie-Buddan 116 1550 Bway, NYC. PROD: Progressive Media 300 W 55 St. NYC. PUB: Pocket Full Of Turnes BMI 39 W 55 St. NYC. WRITER: Tony Romeo ARR: Stan Vincent FLIP: I'm Gonna Get Married

#23 BABY I'M FOR REAL (3:00) Originals-Soul 35066 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Richard Morris c/o Soul PUB: Jobets BMI (same address) WRITERS: Gay-Gay ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: Moment Of Truth

#24 SD GOOD TOGETHER (2:55) Andy Kim-Steed 720 729 7th Ave, NYC. PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Steed PUB: Unart BMI 729 7th Ave, NYC. Joachim BMI 130 W 57 St. NYC. WRITERS: Jeff Barry-Andy Kim FLIP: I Got To Know

#25 SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES (4:35) Croeby Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Steven Stills-David Crosby-Graham Nash c/o Atlantic PUB: Gold Hill BMI WRITER: Stephen Sills FLIP: Long Time Gone

#26 MINO BODY & SDUL (2:57) Flaming Embers-Hot Wax 6902 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: R. Dunbar 2429 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich. PUB: Gold Forever BMI c/o R. Dunbar WRITERS: R. Dunbar-E. Wayne FLIP: Filet De Soul

#27 GOING IN CIRCLES (4:32) Friends Of Distinction-RCA 0204 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: John Florenz c/o RCA H'wood, Cal. PUB: Porpete BMI 1820 S.Van Ness, L.A. Cal. WRITERS: Porce-Peters ARR: Ray Cork Jr. FLIP: Let Yourself Go

#28 FORTUNATE SON (2:19) Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634 1281 30th St. Oakland, Calif. PROD: John Fogerty c/o Fantasy PUB: Jondora BMI c/o Fantasy WRITER: John Fogerty ARR: John Fogerty FLIP. Down On The Corner

#29 #29 YESTER-ME YESTER-YOU YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54188 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Fuqua-Bristol c/o Tamla PUB: Stein & Van Stock ASCAP (same address) WRITERS: Ron Miller-B. Wells FLIP: Paul Riser FLIP: I'd Be A Fool Right Now

#30 THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS (3:15) Marvin Gaye-Tamla 54185 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Tamla PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: N. Whitfield-B. Strong ARR: Wade Marcus: Paul Riser FLIP: Gonna Keep On Tryin' Till I Win Your Love

#31 MAKE YOUR OWN KIND DF MUSIC (2:25) Mama Cass Elliott-Dunhill 4214 8255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Steve Barri c/o Dunhill PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Barry Man-Cynthia Weil ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: Lady Love

#32 BACKFIELD IN MDTION (2:33) Mel & Tim-Bamboo 107 c/o Scepter 254 West 54 Street, NYC. PROD: Karl Tarleton c/o Bamboo 1321 S Michigan, Chicago, III. PUB: Cachand BMI 1449 S Michigan, Chi. III. Patcheal BMI WRITERS: M. McPherson-M. Harden FLIP: Do Right Baby

#33 ECHD PARK (3:42) Keith Barbour-Epic 10486 51 W 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Austin-Fleming c/o Epic PUB: Hasting BMI 1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC. WRITER: B. Clifford ARR: Dave Roberts-James Fleming FLIP: Here I Am Losing You

# #34 LET A MAN COME IN AND DO THE POPCORN (2:58' James Brown-King 6255 1540 Brewster Ave, Cinn. Ohio PROD: James Brown (same address) PUB: Dynatone BMI (same address) WRITER: J. Brown ARR: J. Brown FLIP: Sometime #35

#35 MAKE BELIEVE (2:50) Wind-Life 200 c/o Earth 322 W 48 St. NYC. PROD: Bo Gentry c/o Earth PUB: Love Songs/Peanut Butter BMI 1650 Bway, NYC., % Alovette WRITERS: Bo Gentry-Joe Levine FLIP: Groovin' With Mr. Bloe

#36 UNDUN (3:25) Guess Who-RCA 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Jack Richardson for Nimbus Nine 131 Hazelton Ave, Toronto, Canada. PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Bachman FLIP: Laughing

#37 TURN ON A DREAM (2:44) Box Tops-Mala 12042 1776 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Tommy Cogbill c/o American Recording Studios 827 Thomas Street, Memphis, Tenn. PUB: Press BMI 905 16th Ave S.,Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: Mark James FLIP: Together #38

#39 LEAVING ON A JET PLANE (3:27) Peter Paul & Mary-WB/7 Arts 7340 4000 Warner Bivd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Albert B Grossman-Milt Okun 142 E 34 Street, NYC. PUB: Cherry Lane ASCAP 15 E 48 St. NYC. WRITER: John Denver FLIP: The House Song

FLIP: The House service #40 JESUS IS A SOUL MAN (2:44) Lawrence Reynolds Warner Bros./7 Arts 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Don Davis c/o Warner Bros. PUB: Wilderness BMI 913 17th Ave S. Nashville, Tenn. WRITERS: Reynolds-Cardwell FLIP: I Know A Girl (When I Hold One)

FLIP: I Know A Girl (When I Hold One) #41 HOLLY HOLY (4:27) Neil Diamond-Uni 55175 8255 Sunset Bivd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Tom Catalano-Tom Cogbill 827 Thomas, Memphis, Tenn. PUB: Stone Bridge BMI c/o T. Catalano 16715 Charmel Lane, Pacific Palisades, Calif. WRITER: Neil Diamond ARR: Lee Holdridge FLIP: Hurtin' You Don't Come Easy #42

HA2 FRIENDSHIP TRAIN (3:30) Gladys Knight & The Pips-Soul 35068 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield C/o Soul PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong FLIP: Cloud Nine

FLIP: Cloud Nime #43 EVERYBODY TALKIN (2:43) Nilsson-RCA 9544 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Rick Jarrard c/o RCA PUBE: Cocanut Grove BMI-Third Story BMI 5455 Wilshire Blvd, L.A. Calif, WRITER: Neil ARR: Gerge Tipton FLIP: Don't Leave Me

Minitek: Nell ARA: Gerge Tipton FLIP: Don't Leave Me #44 NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GDODBYE (3:45) Steam-Fontana 1667 35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. PROD: Paul Leka c/o MRC PUB: MRC BMI 160 W 57 St. NYC. Little Heather BMI 157 W 57 St. NYC. WRITERS: G. DeCarlo-D. Frashuer-P. Leka ARR: P. Leka FLIP: It's The Magic In You Girl #45 ANY WAY YOU WANT ME (3:35) Evic Sands-A&M 1090 1416 N La Brea, Hwood, Calif. PROD: Chip Taylor-AI Gorgoni 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: Chip Taylor ARR: AI Gorgoni FLIP: I'll Never Be Alone Again #46

#46 JIN-GD-LO-BA (2:40) Santana-Columbia 45010 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Brent Dangerfield c/o Columbia, Calif. PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: Michael Olatunji ARR: Albert Jiangunto FLIP: Persuassion #47

FLIP: Fersorssion #47 JEALOUS KIND DF FELLOW (2:45) Garland Greene-UNI 55143 8255 Sunset Bivd. LA. Calif. PROD. Joe Armstead-Mike Terry for Giant Entry. 8144 S Cottage Grove, Chi. III. PUB: Colfam BMI c /o Giant Entp. WRITERS: J. Armstead-0.Greene-R.Browner-M.Dollison FLIP: I Can't Believe You Quit Me

#48 GROOVY GRUBWORM (2:08) Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28 3106 Belmont Blvd. Nashville, Tenn. PROD: Bobby Warren c/o Plantation PUB: Shelby Singleton BMI (same address) WRITERS: H. Wilcox-B. Warren FLIP. Moose Trot

#49 LET A WOMAN BE A WOMAN (2:33) Ouke & The Blazers-Driginal Sound 89 7120 Sunset Blvd. LA. Calif. PUB: Drive In BMI Westward BMI c/o Original Sound WRITER: Arlester Christian FLIP: Uhh

#50 YOUL NEVER WALK ALONE (4:15) Brooklyn Bridge-Buddah 139 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Wes Farrell-Coral Rock Prod. 39 W 55 St. NYC. PUB: Williamson ASCAP 609 5th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: R. Rodgers-O. Hammerstein ARR: Brooklyn Bridge FLIP: Minstral Sunday

#51° SOME DAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER Supremes-Motown 1156 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Johnny Bristol c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Beaver.Bristol-Johnson ARR: Wade Marcus FLIP: He's My Sunny Boy

#52 DOIN' OUR THING (2:25) Clarence Carter Atlantic 2660 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Rick Hall C/o Fame PUB: Fame BMI P.O. Bx 2238 Muscle Shoals, Ala. WRITERS: C. Carter-C. McCantz-A. Lee FLIP: I Smell A Rat

#53 THESE EYES (3:20) Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35067 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Johnny Bristol c/o Soul PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Bachman-Cummings ARR: Willie Shorter FLIP: I've Got To Find A Way To Win Maria Back

#54 HEAVEN KNOWS (2:25) Grass Roots-Dunhill 4217 8255 Beverly Blvd., L.A. Calif. PROD: Steve Barri c/o Dunhill PUB: Truesdale BMI c/o Dunhill WRITERS: D. Walsh-H. Price ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: Don't Remind Me

#55 LOVE WILL FIND A WAY (2:32) Inskie De Shannon-Imperial 66419 Jackie De Shannon-Imperial 66419 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif PROD: VME c/o Imperial PUB: Unart BMI c/o Imperial WRITERS: J. De Shannon-Jimmy Holiday-Randy Myers ARR: VME-J. Langeford FLIP: I Let Go Completely

#56 TIME MACHINE (3:17) Grand Funk Railroad-Capitol 2567 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: Terry Knight c/o Capitol 1290 6th Ave, NYC. PUB: Storybook BMI 720 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: Mark Farner FLIP: High On A Horse

WRITER. Index Joint Comparison of the second second

#58 I STILL BELIEVE IN TOMORRDW (2:48) John & Ann Ryder-Decca 732506 445 Park Ave, NYC. PROD: Mark Edwards c/o Decca PUB: Duchess BMI (same address) WRITERS: R. Scott. M. Wilde ARR: Cy Payne FLIP: Daffodil Rain

459 SHANGRI-LA (2:32) Lettermen-Capitol 2643 1750 N. Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: AI Delory c/o Capitol PUB: Robbins ASCAP 1350 Ave.Of Amer.NYC. WRITERS: C. Sigman-M. Malneck-R. Maxwell FLIP: When Summer Ends

HLIP: When Summer Chas #60 I GUESS THE LDRD MUST BE IN NEW YORK CITY (2:42) Nilsson-RCA 0261 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Nilsson House Prod. c/o RCA, Hollywood, Calif. PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: Nilsson ARR: George Tipton FLIP: Maybe #61

#61 #60 FOOSEVELT & IRA LEE Tony Joe White-Monument-1169 530 W Main St. Hendersonville, Tenn. PROD: Billy Swann c/o Monument PUB: Combine BMI c/o Monument WRITER: Tony Joe White FLIP: The Migrant

#62\* ELEANOR RIGBY (2:35) Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2683 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jerry Wexler-Tom Dowd-Arif Mardin c/o Atlantic PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: John Lennon-Paul McCartney FLIP: It Ain't Fair

#63 SWEETER HE IS (Pl. 1) Soul Children-Stax 0050 926 E McLemore Ave., Memphis, Tenn. PROD: Isaac Hayes-David Porter c/o Stax PUB: Birdees ASCAP 1501 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Hayes-Porter FLIP: Sweeter He is (Pt.2)

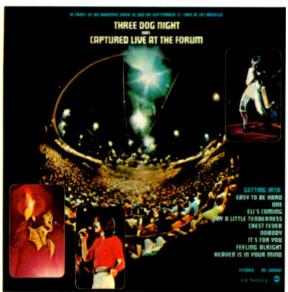
#64 TONIGHT I'LL BE STAYING HERE WITH YDU (3:32) Bob Dylan-Columbia 45004 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: Big Skye ASCAP P.O. Bx 27 Prince St Sta. NYC. WRITER: Bob Dylan FLIP: Country Pie

#65 COLOUR OF MY LOVE (2:32) Jefferson-Decca 32401 445 Park Ave, NYC. PROD: John Schroeder, London, Eng. PUB: Ramrac Ltd. ASCAP, London, Eng. WRITER: Paul Ryan FLIP: Look No Further



WHY ALL THIS TALK ABOUT BLUES, UNDERGROUND, HARD-ROGK, GOUNTRY AND BUBBLE GUM, ETG.? WHEN IN FAGT WE'RE REALLY TALKING ABOUT GOOD SONGS & GOOD SOUNDS ...IN SHORT... ENTERTAINMENT!

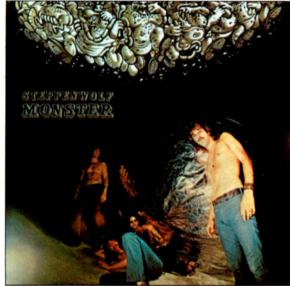
## NEW ENTERTAINMENT FROM DUNHILL AVAILABLE ON RECORD AND ALL TAPE CONFIGURATIONS



THREE DOG NIGHT / CAPTURED LIVE AT THE FORUM D\$ 50068



THE GRASSROOTS/LEAVING IT ALL BEHIND DS 50067



STEPPENWOLF / MONSTER DS 50066



BANGOR FLYING CIRCUS DS 50069



THE ORIGINAL HITS OF RIGHT NOW DS 50070



MAMA CASS / MAKE YOUR OWN KIND OF MUSIC DS 50071

IF IT'S ON DUNHILL BELIEVE IT!

# Vital Statistics

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

#66 YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE (3:25) Gioria Taylor-Silver Fox 14 c/o Shelby Singleton 3106 Belmont Blvd. Nashville, Tenn. PROD: W. Whisenhunt 2727 Cherry St. Toledo, Ohio. PUB: Myto BMI 4039 Buena Vista St. W. Detroit, Mich. WRITER: AI Kent ARR: W. Whisenhunt FLIP: Loving You And Being Loved By You

#67 SAY YOU LOVE ME (3:05) Impressions-Curtom 1946 8543 Stoney Island Ave, Chicago, III. PROD: Curtis Mayfield (same address) PUB: Curtom BMI (same address) WRITER: C. Mayfield ARR: D. Hathaway FLIP: You'll Be Always Mine

#68 CRUMBS OFF THE TABLE (2:37) The Glass House-Invictus 9071 c/o Capitol 1750 N Vine L.A. Calif. PROD: Holland Dozier Holland PUB: Holland Dozier Holland WRITERS: R. Dunbar-E. Wayne FLIP: Bad Bill Of Goods

# #69 ONE WOMAN (3:45) Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66418 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Lou Adler PUB: Rhomers BMI WRITERS: Chas. Chalmers-Sandra Rhodes FLIP: Ode To John Lee

# The History Rock-Rol

the most compelling radio show since Orson Welles and his Mercury Men landed on the plains of New Jersey . . . unique, penetrating and awfully close to perfection.

CASH BOX

"... the best musical documentary ever produced ... the most significant undertaking in Top 40 Radio." BILLBOARD

"...a major broadcasting achievement ... the anthology was delightfully cohesive."

RECORD WORLD

"... probably the most ambitious and most successful of all special features ... 12,000 man hours of work went into the production ... special Hooper showed an average 26% audi-ence share [for KHJ, Los Angeles] during the three day program.'

BILL GAVIN'S RECORD REPORT

"... very likely the most definitive documentary ever done on the subject ... enlightening and fascinating."

LOS ANGELES TIMES

... I thought the show was .... a beauty, a delight, a diamond, a yem, a joy, a masterpiece, a sensation . .

A LISTENER (Just One of Thousancs)

What more can we say - THE HISTORY OF ROCK & ROLL, a 48-hour spectacular-not only the best promotional aid in years but also a proven sales item.

### NOW AVAILABLE - FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

EAST / MID-WEST RONALD NICKELL Professional Arts Bldg. Suite 620 Norfolk, Virginia 23510 (703) 622-8574

WEST / SOUTHWEST JERRY MOORE 6290 Sunset Blvd. Suite 1425 Hollywood, Calif. 90028 (213) 461-4031

CANADA ALLAN SLAIGHT Stephens & Towndrow Co. Ltd. 1608 Carlton Tower Toronto 2, Canada (416) 363-9391

# Атегісан Індеренденt Radio, Інс.

1901 Building, Century City, Los Angeles, California 90067/(213) 277-3385/Cable: AIRINC

Audience data based on estimates by the rating service indicated and subject to the qualifications issued by this service.

#70° SEE RUBY FALL (2:48) Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: House Of Cash BMI 2200 Gallatin Rd. Mad. Tenn. WRITER: Johnny Cash FLIP: Blistered

#71 DOCK OF THE BAY (2:47) Della-Cadet 5658 320 E 21st Street, Chicago, III. PROD: Bobby Miller c-v C adet PUB: East/Memphis BMI 1501 Bway, NYC. Time BMI 449 S Bev Dr. Bev. Hills, Calif. Redwal BMI 535 Cotton Ave, Macon, Ga. WRITERS: Steve Cropper-Otis Redding ARR: Chas. Stepney FLIP: When I'm In Your Arms #71

#72 WE LOVE YOU CALL COLLECT (5:07) Art Linkletter-Capitol 2678 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: Irvin S. Atkins PUB: Lexicon ASCAP 10701 Camarillo, N. H'wood, Calif. WRITERS: Martin Wark-Ralph Carmichael FLIP: Dea Mom & Dad

#73 #00NDERFUL (2:35) Blackwell-Astro 1000 c/o Atlantic 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jones Sound-Butts Prod c/o Atlantic PUB: Points West BMI 1523 Blair St. Houston, Tex. WRITERS: Bundrick-Gibson FLIP: Dirty Story

#74 RAINDROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY HEAD (3:02) B.J. Thomas-Scopter 12265 254 West 54 Street, NYC. PROD: Burt Bacharach-Hal David c/o Fred E Ahlert Jr. 15 E 48 St. NYC. PUB: Blue Seas ASCAP/Jac ASCAP/20th Century ASCAP c/o Fred E Ahlert Jr. WRITERS: Burt Bacharach-Hal David ARR: Burt Bacharach FLIP: Never Had It So Good #75

PLIP: Never find in Sci Coust #75 EVIL WOMAN (3:03) Crow-Amaret 112 1717 N Highland L.A. Calif. PROD: Bob Monaco c/o Dunwich 25 Chestnut St. Chicago, III. PUB: Yugoth BMI c/o Dunwich WRITERS: L. Weigand-R. Weigand-D. Waggoner FLIP: Gonna Leave A Mark

#76° MIDNIGHT (2:52) Dennis Yott & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Buddy Buie c/o Bill Lowery PO. Box 9687 N. Attanta, Ga. PUB: Low-Sal BMI c/o Bill Lowery WRITERS: J.R. Cobb-Buddy Buie ARR: B. Buie-J.R. Cobb-Emery Gordy FLIP: The Comic #76ª

#77 JULIA (4:17) Ramsey Lawis-Cadet 5640 320 E 21 Street, Chicago, III. PROD: C. Stepney c/o Cadet PUB: MacIen BMI 1780 Bway NYC. WRITERS: Lennen-McCartney FLIP: Do What You Wanna

#78\* BLISTERED (2:18) Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: Quartet ASCAP 15 W 81 St. NYC. Bexhill ASCAP 15 W 81 St. NYC. WRITER: B.E. Wheeler FLIP: See Ruby Fall

#79 SHE'S GOT LOVE (2:21) Thomas & Richard Frost-Imperial 66405 6362 Sunset Blvd, H'wood, Calif. PROD: Glasser c/o Imperial PUB: Claridge & Tons Of Fun ASCAP 6362 H'wood Blvd. H'wood, Calif. WRITERS: T & R Frost ARR: AI Capps FLIP: The Word Is Love

#80 WHY IS WINE SWEETER (2:43) Eddle Floyd-Stax 0051 926 E McLemore Ave., Memphis, Tenn. PROD: Booker T Jones C/o Stax PUB: East Memphis BMI c/o Stax WRITERS: E. Floyd-Booker T FLIP: People Get It Together

#81 WE MUST BE IN LOVE (2:47) Five Stainsteps & Cubie-Curtom 1945 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Curtis Mayfield c/o Curtom 8541 Stoney Island Ave., Chi. III. PUB: Curtis Mayfield c/o Curtom WRITER: C. Mayfield ARR: D. Hathaway FLIP: Little Young Lover

#82 JUST A LITTLE LOVE (3:18) B. B. King-Bluesway 61029 c/o ABC 1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Bill Szymczyk c/o ABC PUB: Sounds Of Lucille BMI 1414 Ave of the Americas, NYC. Tamco BMI c/o ABC WRITER: B. B. King FLIP: My Mood

#83° SWINGIN' TIGHT (2:18) Bill Daal & Rhondels-Heritage 818 c/o MGM 1350 Ave Of Americas, NYC. PROD: Jerry Ross 1855 Bway, NYC. Pan Bar BMI WRITERS: M. Barkah-B. Barash FLIP: Tuck's Theme

#84\* UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK (3:10) The Band-Capitol 2635 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: John Simon c/o Capitol PUB: Canaan ASCAP 75E 55 St. NYC. WRITER: J.R. Robertson FLIP: The Night They Drove Old Dixie Down

#85 MIDNIGHT COWBOY (3:20) Ferrante & Teicher-U.A. 50554 729 7th Ave., NYC. PROD: George Butler c/o U.A. PUB: U.A. ASCAP 729 7th Ave., NYC. Barwin ASCAP WRITER: J. Barry WRITER: J. Barry ARR: Ferrante & Teicher FLIP: Poppi

#86° ST. LOUIS (3:00) Easy Beats-Rare Earth 5009 C/O Motown 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Easy Beats PUB: Robbins ASCAP 1350 Ave Of Americas, NYC. WRITERS: Vanda-Young FLIP: Can't Find Love

#87 WELL CRY TOGETHER (2:35) Maxine Brown-Commonwealth United 3001 745 5th Ave NYC. PROD: Koppelman Rubin & Finiz

C/o Commonwealth United PUB: McCoy-Chevis BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: H. Miller-R. McCoy FLIP: Darling, Be Home Soon

#88\* EARLY IN THE MORNING (2:52) Vanity Fare-Page One 21027 c/o Bell Records 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Duchess BMI 445 Park Ave, NYC. WRITERS: M Leander-Seago FLIP: You Made Me Love You

#89° GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM (2:05) Steelers-Date 1642 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Calvin Carter-Al Smith for Torrid PUB: Alstein BMI 7514 Cottage Ave, Chicago, III. WRITERS: A. Smith-L. Smith-W. Wells FLIP: I'm Sorry

#90 SHE BELONGS TO ME (2:55) Rick Nelson-Decca 732550 445 Park Ave., NYC. PROD: Chas. Bud Dant c/o Decca PUB: Warner Bros/7 Arts ASCAP 4000 Warner Blvd, Burbank, Calif. WRITER: Bob Dylan FLIP: Promises

#91\*

#91° A WOMAN'S WAY (3:01) Andy Williams-Columbia 45003 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Dick Glasser 6760 Hill Pk, Dr. L.A. Calif, PUB: Pequod ASCAP WRITER: S. Roberts ARR: AI Capps FLIP: What Am I Living For

#92\* GET RHYTHM (2:20) Johnny Cash-Sun 1103 3106 Belimont Blvd, Nashville, Tenn. PUB: Hi-Lo BMI 639 Madison Ave. Memphis, Tenn. WRITER: Johnny Cash FLIP: Hey Porter

#93 GIRLS IT AIN'T EASY (3:11) The Honey Cone-Hot Wax 6903 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Stage Coach 2925 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich. PUB: Gold Forever BMI c/o Stage Coach WRITERS: R. Dunbar-E. Wayne FLIP: The Feeling's Gone

#94 ONE TIN SOLDIER (3:35) Original Caste-TA 185 c/o Bell Records 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Denny Lambert-Brian Potter c/o TA 4024 Radford Ave., Studio City, Calif. PUB: Cents & Pence BMI c/o TA AR: Artie Butler FLIP: Live For Tomorrow

#95 LIKE A ROLLING STONE (3:54) Phil Fowers & Flowershop-ALM 1122 1416 N La Brea, L.A. Calif. PROD: 1619 Bway, NYC. PUB: Wamer Bros/7 Arts ASCAP 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. WRITER: Oylan ARR: Camillo-Feldman FLIP: Keep On Talkin It Children

#96° CUPID (3:29) Johnny Nash-Jad 220 225 West 57 Street, NYC. PROD: Johnny Nash-Arthur Jenkins c/o Jad PUB: Kags BMI 6922 H'wood Blvd. H'wood, Calif. WRITER: Sam Cooke FLIP: Hold Me Tight

#97\* TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE (3:04) Anthony & Imperials-Veep 50598 c/o U.A. 729 7th Ave, NYC. PROD: Bob Skaff c/o U.A. PUB: Arc BMI 16.19 Bway, NYC. WRITER: M. Paul ARR: Horace Ott FLIP: Let The Sunshine In

#98° OOH, OOH, OOH, (2:55) Sam & Dave-Atlantic 2668 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Tom Dowd-Jerry Wexler c/o Atlantic PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Donnie Fritts-John Reid FLIP: Holdin' On

#99 YOU GOT YOUR THING ON A STRING (3:00) J.P. Robinson-Aleton 4577 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Brad Shapiro-Steve Alaimo c/o Alston PUB: Sherlyn BMI 495 S.E. 10th Ct. Hialeah, Fla. WRITERS: Reid-Clarke ARR: The Zoo FLIP: Love Is Not A Stranger

#100° VOLUNTEERS (2:03) Jefferson Airplane-RCA 0245 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Al Schmitt c/A Alfred W Schlesing 6671 Cross Rds of the World, L.A. Calif. PUB: Icebag BMI 15 W 44 Street, NYC. WRITERS: Balin-Kanther FLIP: We Can Be Together

Cash Box - November 8, 1969



### **Farrell Opens HQ** In LA, Other Moves

NEW YORK — The Wes Farrell Or-ganization, has established an office for West coast operations at 6430 for West coast operations at 6430 Sunset Boulevard at Cahuenga in Los Angeles

Angeles. According to Julie Chester, vice president in charge of west coast operations, the offices will be readied for occupancy within the next two

for occupancy within the next two weeks. Farrell recently returned from Los Angeles where he completed produc-tion of a forthcoming album for Paul Anka ("Life Goes On," including the recently released single "Happy"). In addition he produced the theme song for the "Debbie Reynolds Show," which airs weekly over NBC-TV. While in Los Angles Farrell also met with several members of the motion picture industry and reports that negotiations have been instigated for his production of soundtrack

that negotiations have been instigated for his production of soundtrack scores to be an<u>nounced</u> shortly. Farrell also announced that all pro-jects emanating from Los Angeles will carry the additional word "West" on written credits, such as Pocket Full of Tunes West, and Coral Rock Production West, for purposes of identification of identification.

of identification. Via its commercial Management Group, Inc. the company has just completed production of the back-ground score to four television com-mercials for the Association of Full Service Banks, according to Steve Bedell, director of Farrell's commer-cials division cials division. The commercials (three 60 second

spots, one 90 second produced by Fred Weinberg, serve to inaugurate a na-tional campaign for Association of Full Service Banks. Agency for the account is Dancer, Fitzgerald and Sample.

Sample. This is the second time in the past month that the Commercial Manage-ment Group division of the Farrell Organization has participated in commercials. Recently they provided music for the world's largest audio-visual display for Allied Chemical's Touch (trade mark) nylon. Mitralux Projector Advertising prepared a color slide projection which covered fifteen floors of the Allied Chemical Tower nightly. Mike Appell, one of Wes Farrell's contract writers, pen-ned a special theme "Soft Touch," which was recorded and broadcast via loudspeakers mounted on the side of the building beneath the display.

### Schwartz Appointed **Oracle Promo Chief**

Oracle Promo Chief BROOKLINE, MASS. — Music indus-try veteran Red Schwartz was named to head the national promotion efforts of Oracle Records. The announcement was by Oracle president Buck Spurr. Schwartz began his career as a disk jockey with WDAS in Philadelphia. From there he went on to hold na-tional promotion spots with Vee-Jay Records and Cameo Parkway Records. After that he held the posts of national sales and promotion director and later, general manager of Roulette Records. Most recently, Schwartz was national promotion director with Rama Rama and Remember Records. For the present time, Schwartz will operate out of Oracle's west coast publishing offices located at 8983 Sunset Boulevard (213-274-8831) in Los Angeles, California.

### WB Records Beefs Up **Promotion Department**

BURBANK — Four new members have been added to the Warner Bros. Records promotion department. The four are Jim Davis, Alan Rosenberg, Chip Killinger, and Jay Dunn. These additions bring the national WB promo staff total to 31. National promotion mgr., Bill Casady said that the new men who will be joining WB had varied backgrounds in radio and other phases of the music industry which would add depth and flexibility to his operation.

to his operation. Of the new men, Rosenberg will be stationed in New York, Davis in LA, Killinger in Cleveland, and Dunn will work the Atlanta area.

# **Gavin Programming Conference Sets** Music, Broadcasting, Ad Exec Sked

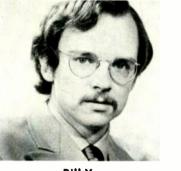
HOLLYWOOD — A cross-section of major broadcasting, advertising and recording industry leaders is confirm-ed for program participation at Bill Gavin's Fourth Annual Radio Pro-Gavin's Fourth Annual Radio Pro-gram Conference scheduled for Dec. 5-7 in Atlanta. This year's event focuses on the responsibility of com-munications media to the community.

nunications media to the community. Scheduled speakers and panelists include: Harold Krelstein, president, Plough Broadcasting; Herbert Mane-loveg, vice president, Batten, Bar-ton, Durstine & Osborne Advertis-ing. New York; Joseph Smith, vice president, Warner Bros. Records; Morris Stein, dean of critical studies at California Institute of the Arts. Also, Stephen Labunski, vice presi-dent, Straus Broadcasting and gener-al manager, WMCA-New York; Jeff Fields, University of Wisconsin philos-ophy department; Thomas Wall of Dow, Dohnes & Albertson, Wash., D.C., attorneys. Richard Casper, Bartell Broad-casting vice president and general manager, KCBQ-San Diego; Stanley Kaplan, owner, WAYS-Charlotte; and Tom Norminton, UCLA student body president. . Previously announced were Con-gressman John V. Tunney of Cali-fornia, Julian Bond, member of the Georgia House of Representatives, and Police Chief Joseph P. Kimble of Beverly Hills, Calif. Participating radio program di-rectors are: George Burns, Pacific-Southern; Bill Young, KILT-Houston; Lucky Cordell, WVON-Chicago; Dick Scheduled speakers and panelists

### Yaryan Joins Atlantic Promo

NEW YORK - Ahmet Ertegun, Atlan-

NEW YORK — Ahmet Ertegun, Atlan-tic Records president, announced the addition of Bill Yaryan to the firm's west coast office. Yaryan, former record reviewer and copy editor for the Pasadena Star News, will handle west coast publicity for the label. In his new job, Yaryan will be responsible to Atlantic publicity director Bob Rolontz and will be working closely with Johnny Musso, Atlantic's west coast promo chief.



**Bill Yaryan** 

### Spender' Wins **Band Competition**

NEW YORK — Cy Coleman's song, "Big Spender" from his score to "Sweet Charity," won the recent Southwestern Band Conference com-petition at Anaheim, California, which was sponsored by the National Music Service

was sponsored by and Service. Also number one in sales at the event was Ken Whitcomb's arrange-ment, for marching band, of the win-ning, "Big Spender." There were 145 school and college band directors in attendance and the new band material reviewed during the conference rep-resented over 20 different music pub-

lishers. Of further interest, though there by Of further interest, though there were programmed performances by five school and military bands of pre-viously rehearsed new music, "Big Spender" was among those played "cold" by a band composed of the directors, themselves, and conducted by James Christensen, director of the Disneyland band. Bob Carl of the National Music Service, reported sales of 90 "Big Spender" marching bands during the conference. Starr, KYA-San Francisco; Chris Lane, KEGL-San Jose; Johnny Hyde, KROY - Sacramento; Jeff Kaye, WKBW-Buffalo; Gus Gossert, WNBC-FM-New York; Buzz Bennett, KGB-San Diego; Bob Osborne, KMOX-St. Louis; Frank Wood Jr., WBEN-FM-Cincinnati; George Wilson, Bartell Broadcasting.

Cincinnati; George Wilson, Bartell Broadcasting. Station music directors who'll parti-cipate are: Jim Taber, KLIF-Dallas; Joe Bogart, WMCA-New York; E. Al-vin Davis, KLEO-Wichita; E. Rodney Jones, WVON-Chicago; Lee Arnold, WJRZ-Hackensack; Ernie Durham, WJLB-Detroit; Hal Moore, KHOW-Denver; Walter Turner, WSAI-Cin-cinnati; Dean Tyler, WIP-Philadel-phia; Jack Lacy, WBAL-Baltimore. The three-day Conference will be held at Atlanta's Regency Hyatt House, with some 800 people expected to attend.

House, with some 800 people expected to attend. Open sessions on subjects such as "Communicating," "Youth in Our Changing Culture" and "Manage-ment's Responsibilities to the Com-munity" will be augmented by special panels for radio, recording and broad-cast executives.

cast executives. Purpose of the yearly event, as orginally developed by Gavin, is to improve the quality of radio program-ming through the organized exchange of constructive ideas. It will conclude with presentation of annual "Man of the Year" Awards to station mana-gers, program and music directors, disk jockeys, recording company executives and promotion men, and others. others.

others. Complete agenda and registration information is available from Radio Program Conference headquarters, 114 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Calif Mana Calif. 94104.

### **Underground Vegetable Broadens Operations**

Broadens Operations MIAMI — The Underground Vege-tables, a film and video commercial production unit, is broadening its operation to include film and video tape production of TV commercials or the music industry. Heretofore, the UV has limited its production to video music, a type of promotional film. Bruce Meintjies, UV director, said that the difference between video music and other films distributed to TV bandstand and va-riety programs is that the former has a. In its expanded operation, UV will be able to handle all facets of televi-sion advertising from commercial con-cept creation to TV time buying and Datement. UV also is considering the possibility of distributing films or tapes not pro-duced by the group. The Miami-based group has offices in New York and London as well.

### **Shepard To Produce** Col's Movie 'Tracks'

**Col's Movie 'Iracks'** NEW YORK — Thomas Z. Shepard will be in charge of original motion picture sound track production for Columbia Records. This assignment will be in addition to his present duties as producer of the label's ori-ginal Broadway cast albums and Masterworks series. The announce-ment of Shepard's additional duties was made by Jack Gold, vice presi-dent, Columbia's A&R. During the past two years, Shep-ard produced the cast LPs of "1776, "George 'M'" "Dear World," and the off-Broadway smash "Dames At Sea." Shepard produced the Pierre Boulez

Shepard produced the Pierre Boulez recording of "Wozzeck" which earned two Grammy awards in 1967 as well as the French "Grand Prix du Disque

Shepard's first film sound track re-ase will be that from "Royal Hunt lease of the Sun.



Thomas Z. Shepard

### Gordon New Wren G.M.

LOS ANGELES - Roger Gordon was named as the west coast general manager of Wren Music, Inc., an Edwin H. Morris & Co. subsidiary. Gordon joins Wren after a three-year association with Screen Gems-Co-

association with Screen Gems-Co-lumbia. In his new post, Gordon will also be responsible for leading the west coast office of Diamond Records, Inc., an-other Morris subsid. At Diamond, Gordon will be A&R chief and will be in charge of all master acquisitions, administrative duties and recording activities. In his capacity at Diamond, Gordon will report directly to Joe Kolsky, Diamond v.p.

### **Gottlieb Upped At ASCAP**

NEW YORK — President of ASCAP Stanley Adams announced that Her-bert N. Gottlieb of the west coast office will be the western regional director of ASCAP. Gottlieb has been in charge of the wast onest office since 1961

west coast office since 1961



HERE'S MERVIN — Night-time tv host Merv Griffin returns to the recording scene with a new outlook in his new contract with Metromedia. The comedian, vocalist and emcee turns lightly to classical sounds in "Appearing Nightly," which will highlight Griffin's skills as pianist and composer. With Griffin at a contract signing (above) are Manny Kellem (left), Metromedia's director of A&R and producer of the Griffin "Nightly" LP; and Jay Morgenstern, vp of Metromedia Music and the records division.

# Clues to the strangest puzzle of our time.

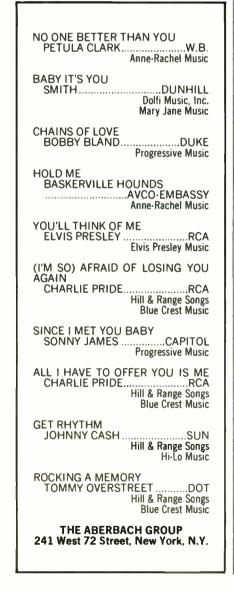




**PRESS-ING THE POINT** — Donovan fields questions from the floor during a press conference held during his recent visit to New York. The "minstrel of the younger generation" arrived in the city to speak with consumer and trade press representatives prior to the Madison Square Garden concert that highlighted his trip east; it was sold out shortly after tickets were first offered for sale. His latest Epic release is the "Barabajagal" LP.

# Fantastic Reps Stigwood Pubbery

MEMPHIS — Fantastic Enterprises, Memphis based publisher's rep., added Casserole Music, the publishing arm of the Robert Stigwood organization, to its list of clients. The deal was negotiated between Marty Lacker, president of Fantastic, and Norman Rubin, Casserole chief, during Rubin's recent Memphis visit. Casserole writers include the Gibb brothers of the Bee Gees. Other Fan-tastic accounts are Croma Music, LF Music, Irving/Almo Music, Saturday, and Larry Weiss Music.



Wisner To Produce Echoes

NEW YORK — Jimmy Wisner has been signed to produce And the Echoes, a five man, Baltimore-based act. Wisner was signed by the Ess-more Production Co. to produce the act which has had a great deal of success in the Baltimore/Washington area. And the Echoes will be man-aged by New Dawn Artists Manage-ment. ment.

### Capitol Adds 8 **New Promo Men**

HOLLYWOOD — Eight men have been added to the Capitol Records promo operation. In accordance with Capitol promotion veep Charley Nuccio's pre-viously announced strategy, the ad-

operation. In accordance with Capitol promotion veep Charley Nuccio's pre-viously announced strategy, the ad-ditions were geared to strengthen the label's main line promo staff. Joining Capitol as independent re-gional promotion managers are John Knodle in the Chicago area and Jim Riggins in the Atlanta-Baltimore area. Lance Gilmore has been hired as regional country promotional man-ager for the West Coast. Gilmore will serve on the promotion team being assembled by Wade Pepper, country sales and promotion manager. Five new promotion managers have also been named. They are Walter Lee in Boston, Joe Detters in Cincinnati, Don Whittemore in Cleveland-Pitts-burgh, Hal Smith in Memphis and John Armetta in Baltimore-Wash-ington.

### Amaret Sets Track LP; **Brings Back Mrs. Miller**

HOLLYWOOD — Amaret Records has put its first soundtrack album, "The Side Hackers," into release. In a separate move, the label has also signed Mrs. Miller. "The Side Hackers" track features the New Life, who composed and sang five of the songs in the picture. Kenny Myers, Amaret's president, said that Mrs. Miller will cut the Sam-my Davis Hit, "I Gotta Be Me," with producer Jerry Styner this week. Plans for a new Mrs. Miller LP are also in the works.

### **Bruno Adv. Remains Atlantic Ad Agency**

NEW YORK — Bruno Advertising Ltd. has informed the trade that there has been no change in its relationship with Atlantic Records. Company remains the ad agency for the label for print media. For the past four years, all Atlantic consumer and trade print ads have been authorized through Bruno Advertising exclusively.

# Metanomena

Tom Donahue-

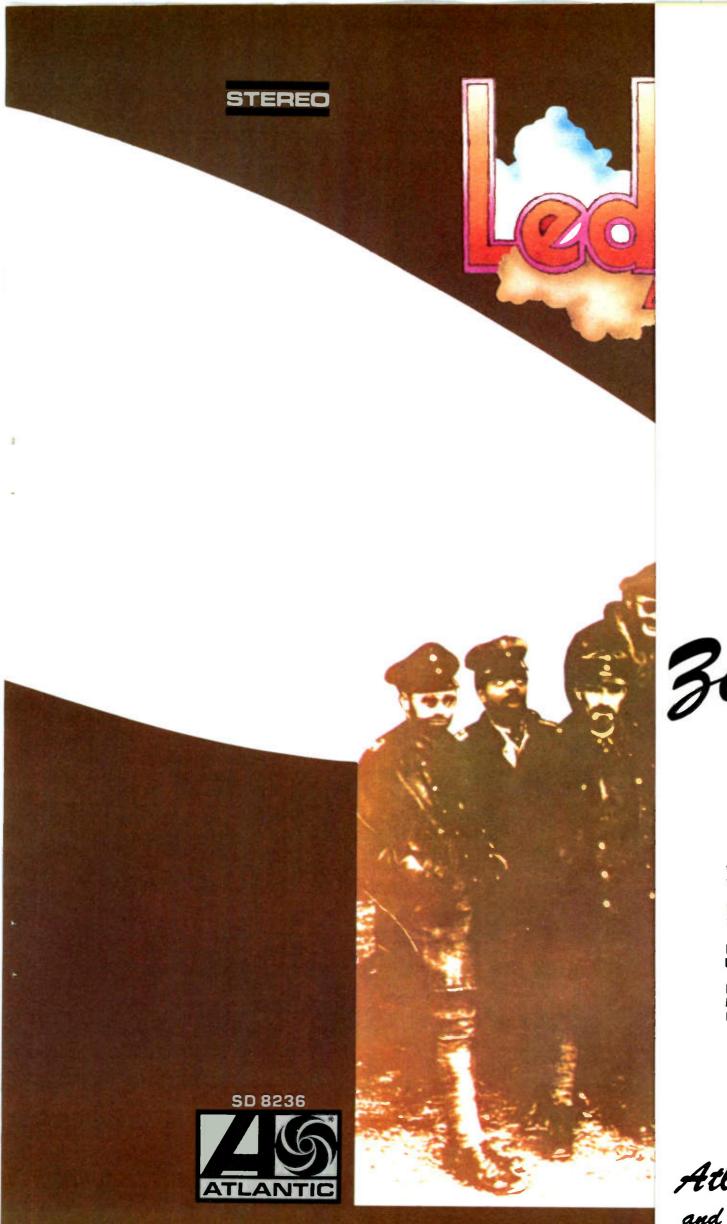
in mid-August of this year, has hit 901,000 in sales, earning a gold record before it was released with advance orders of 450,000. Both LPs figure to hit the million copy sales figure in the year of their release, and that's more like a miracle than a rarity. Their current single, Down on the Corner/Fortunate Son was at the half-million sales mark two weeks after release.

Their current single, Down on the Corner/Fortunate Son was at the half-million sales mark two weeks after release. Creedence may very well be the best known American group in other record markets throughout the world. They have had a number one record in almost every country in the world and have successfully penetrated the Iron Curtain with a number two record in Poland (where rumor has it there is no number one record). Young as they are, Creedence Clearwater Revival has been together for about eleven years since the boys have been playing together since junior high school, when they first combined to form the Golliwogs. Theirs should be a long career. That it will be a successful one we already know. The thing they do is simple yet somehow devilishly, evasively, com-plex. They play rock and roll. The announcement of the 1970 United States Peace Festival has a dream, yea, even hallucinatory quality about it. Three million people are going to come together on Indian land in Arizona for a week-long free music festival in August of 1970. Otto Preminger is going to film it. The board of advisors includes Arlo Guth-rie, who for several years has been busy advising the government on his opinion of it, John Lennon, whom the government won't let in this country, and Peter Fonda whose view of the contemporary American scene has been rather vividly portrayed in Easy Rider in terms that would in-dicate he does not see America through the same eyes that the cur-rent government does. The purpose of the festival is to bring the government and youth to gether, a blending of oil and water that one must contemplate with great interest. Major financial aid is being given to the Festival by such well known proponents of peace as United States Steel, Union Carbide, General Motors, Mobil Oil and Ana-conda. Here, indeed, we have the ingred-ients of fantasy. What will they do

General Motors, Mobil Oli and Ana-conda. Here, indeed, we have the ingred-ients of fantasy. What will they do when three million people start lighting up joints? Will Bud Wilkin-son, a special assistant to President Nixon who is handling Federal cooper-ation, run wildly through the crowd screaming "That's a no-no!"? Who will handle the crowd logistics? Will it perhaps be split between the Hog Farm and the Green Berets? Will Julie and Trish do the Frug with Country Joe and the Fish? Will they use the occasion to build a high fence around all of those people? Migod, has someone put something in the water supply?



THE WHITE TORNADO, Wayne Cochran (r.) blames Flamingo Hotel enter-tainment director Bill Miller (l.) for his recent successful opening at the hotel's Casino Theatre. Taking mental notes are (l. to r.) L.A. Free Press writer John Carpenter, Rolling Stone correspondent Jerry Hopkins and CB's West Coast editor, Allan Rinde, part of the 30-guest contingent flown up for the affair by Starday-King Records.



Led Zeppelin

1	7	,
L		L

ride one WHOLE LOTTA LOVE	5:33
WHAT IS AND WHAT SHOULD NEVER BE	4:47
THE LEMON SONG	6:20
THANK YOU	3:50
ride two	
HEARTBREAKER	4:15
LIVING LOVING MAID	
(SHE'S JUST A WOMAN)	2:40
RAMBLE ON	4:35
MOBY DICK	4:25
BRING IT ON HOME	4:19
SD 8236	

ATLANTIC

Atlantic Records and 8 Track Cartridges



## ashBox Radio - TV News Report

# College Radio Promo **Requires Personal Touch**

HOLLYWOOD — Although many rec-ord companies have begun training their guns at the college market through increased emphasis on college radio, the campaigns usually lack the most important element of record pro-motion: contact. According to Sal Licata, director of sales and promotion for Forward Rec-ords, college radio has become in-creasingly sophisticated, moving into the important position once held by secondary market stations, and close contact with station personnel is re-quired to get the most mileage out of a disk. "Only several years ago," said Li-cata, "college radio stations had to fight to get good service from the manufacturers. Now, they're being flooded with product. College station personnel have to be treated as indi-viduals. You've got to get to know the music director and set up a line of communication with him."

communication with him." Although Licata acknowledges that the lack of manpower prevents the same intense face-to-face promotion that is lavished on Top 40 radio sta-tions, he feels that college radio pro-motion can still be effective on a voice-to-voice basis. Under the di-rection of Rick Sidoti, the label's na-

### Reid Named To NBC News Post-Cleveland

CLEVELAND - Bob Reid has been named as network coordinator and producer for NBC's Cleveland news bureau. Reid comes to WKYC-TV, the NBC Cleveland outlet, from WTVJ-TV-Miami where he had been a re-porter-writer-producer of weekend news until lune 1969 porter-writer-producer news until June 1969.

news until June 1969. During the past summer, Reid was an instructor of television broad-casting and journalism at Columbia University's school of journalism. Reid has also had two years of newspaper reporting experience, between 1966 and 1968, for the Miami Herald.



**Bob Reid** 

tional promotion manager, Forward has set up a special call-back number especially for college stations. "We already make regular calls to eighty key college stations to let them

know about our new product and to get their reactions to it. With the new system, the music director can call us as soon as he feels that a particular cut or artist is showing great strength at his station."

### Ad Tie-In

Working with Licata and Sidoti is Derek Church, who recently joined Forward as national merchandising manager. Church has been making his own market survey of the college population to determine the proper advertising course to follow to back up breaking product. "By being aware of a break-out almost as soon as it occurs, we can move onto that campus or a break-out annost as soon as it occurs, we can move onto that campus (or campuses) and support play with the proper radio and newspaper ad campaign " campaign.

campaign." Forward's entry into the college market came with its first LP release, "Preflyte," by the original Byrds, and proved immensely successful. "It was our first try," said Licata, "and we didn't have the organization we have now, but we learned quite a lot from talking to the college stations. Where college stations had little di-rection several years ago, and played a lot of non-sales type records, underrection several years ago, and played a lot of non-sales type records, under-ground music has now become the dominating force at most of them. The d.j.'s and music directors are very aware of what they're playing and want to be supplied with as much in-formation about an artist as possible. We're filling the information gap."

### 'Michaels Thing' Package Offered

NEW YORK — Cine-Vox Productions has packaged a two-hour, five times a week, contemporary music program hosted by WNEW/FM-New York air personality Johnny Michaels. The pro-gram is called "The Michaels Thing." Cine-Vox projects that the show will be syndicated to more than 250 stations by 1970.

syndicated to more than 250 stations by 1970. "The Michaels Thing" was described as a custom radio service which would allow subscribing stations to insert call letters, local promos, news and weather reports, lead ins and outs and other special materials into the master tapes which are sent to the local out-lets.

lets. Cine-Vox has chosen the Morty Wax office to assemble the music library from which selections to be played on the show will be chosen. Joe McHugh, national promo director for the Wax office is now at work compiling the office is now at work compiling the library which will include all areas of music, with an emphasis on the under-ground sound.



Allen In Windy City (Left to right) Chanter Michael Allen, air personality Roy Leo-nard of station WGN-Chicago, and Edwin Barg, midwest promo director for London Re-cords display Allen's new LP "For The Love Of Mike." Allen's single from the album, "Early In The Morning," is currently getting a lot of air play.

# <u> Tuning In On. . .</u> **CFCF** - Montreal, Canada **50 Years Young**

The "Golden Anniversary" of radio is being celebrated in Canada this week, spearheaded by station CFCF-Montreal. CFCF, generally recognized as the oldest regularly operated broad-caster in the world, will be lighting 50 candles on its cake during the week of salute to radio. In this country, KDKA-Pittsburgh began operating ex-perimentally in 1916, making its first scheduled broadcast in 1920 with the Harding-Cox election results.

scheduled broadcast in 1920 with the Harding-Cox election results. Station XWA of the Canadian Mar-coni Company of Montreal, the fore-runner of CFCF, began its broad-casting in 1919. XWA became CFCF in 1920. Initial XWA/CFCF program-ming consisted mainly of weather reports and grammophone records. CFCF has come a long way since then to its present golden anniversary week. week.

week. During the week-long celebration, the station will be running special features on the history of broadcasting, on a worldwide basis. The station has arranged for Canadian Prime Minis-tor Pierre Trudeau to serve as honarranged for Canadian Prime Minis-ter Pierre Trudeau to serve as hon-orary patron of the festivities. Ron Hore, the station's advertising and promo director, said that he hoped that the week's programming would bring home to the listening audience a sense of both the history and the importance of the radio medium.

importance of the radio medium. CFCF has also involved other Can-adian stations by providing them with special features on broadcasting his-tory which the stations can air during the week. In addition, CFCF-TV, the outlet's TV sister station, will be tele-vising a half-hour special concerning radio, and the CTV network is beam-ing a feature about the anniversary on November 2nd. CFCF also pre-

### STATION BREAKS:

Warren P. Williamson, Jr., owner and g.m. of WKBN/AM/FM/TV-Youngstown, received the Ohio Asso-ciation of Broadcasters "Man of the

appointed ass't. news director of the windy city outlet . . . Air personality Bob McLain leaves WAVZ-New Haven to host 8—Midnite slot at WEAM-Wash., D.C. . . KSFO's-S.F. continuity dept. adds Kay Harlow . . . Two shifts at WIBG-Philadelphia: Rick Buckley is the new general mgr. and Jack Reynolds becomes p.d. and operations mgr

Reynolds becomes p.d. and operations mgr. KXYZ-Houston received the Elkins Award for outstanding educational coverage on a year-round basis . . . Syndicated TV personality Dennis Wholey presented an in-depth dis-cussion of sex education in the ele-mentary schools on a recent segment of his show . . WRC-TV's Wash., D.C. "Perspective" show was honored by the New York Int'l. Film and TV Fe§tival with the presentation of a bronze medal in the public service category of their production of "Crack In The Cathedral Window," a look at 3 priests who married . . . WKYC-Cleveland is saluting an area busi-nessman each day except Sunday. Businessman gets framed certificate, his wife a bouquet of flowers from the station. KNX-LA announced two additions: station.

KNX-LA announced two additions: KNX-LA announced two additions. Gregory LaBrache, former USIA director for Cali, Colombia, becomes a writer/editor in the KNX news dept., while Mike Landa was appointed as an editorial ass't... Action at WRKO- pared a 30-minute audio-visual pre-sentation on radio history which it shows at local service clubs and other organizations. In order to remind lis-teners of their link with the past, the station has been plouing transmission

teners of their link with the past, the station has been playing transcriptions of old radio shows such as "The Shadow," "The Fred Allen Show," "The Jack Benny Show," "Super-man," and others on Sunday nights between 6 and 7 PM. But, CFCF is not a station that "lives" in the past. It programs material which is geared to a modern audience. Playing basically middle of the road music, the station appeals to a 25-40 year old audience and has been rated as the #1 "adult" programmer. On the air personalities include Ken rated as the #1 "adult" programmer. On the air personalities include Ken Dobson (5–9 AM), Joe Van (9 AM– 12:30 PM), Ned Conlon (1–4 PM), Dave Reynolds (4–9 PM), Ned Stock (9–Midnite), and Bert Gordon (Mid-nite–5 AM). nite-5 AM).

nite-5 AM). The CFCF news department is headed by Bert Cannings. Because the outlet has a sister TV station, they are able to combine their facilities for expanded coverage. During an 18 hour Montreal Police strike last month which spurred city-wide rioting, this pooling system was used to great ef-fect in reporting the events. The sta-tion's jet helicopter was also employed for even broader on-the-spot broad-casting. Added to this, CFCF also subscribes to the ABC news network. The station's program director is The station's program director is Jim Kidd; its station manager is Walter Machny.

After 50 years of broadcasting, CFCF proves that, while it is certainly steeped in its heritage, it is surely not bound by it.

Boston: Gunilla Knutson, the "take it all off" girl, was interviewed on the station's "What's Happening" show; Bob Stevens of the WRKO news staff took on the additional duties of hosting the "Now Generation" spot; and Howerd Nieleen will begin stick bread

Bob Stevens of the WRKO news staff took on the additional duties of hosting the "Now Generation" spot: and Howard Nielsen will begin ski broad-casts over Thanksgiving weekend.... KLAC-LA added gossip columnist Rona Barrett to cover Hollywood news 6 times daily. The station also announced the promotion of Sam Hall to post of KLAC news director. Len Dyson joins WLS-Chicago as newscaster ... WRC-TV institutes a new series of women's programs, "Frankly Female," hosted by Betty Groebli ... WLIB-NY appointed Jack Walker as vice president in charge of operations ... Jimmy O'Neill and Ron Erwin added to the KDAY-LA staff as air personality and dj/pro-ducer respectively ... ABC owned radio stations' new mgr. of retail sales development/marketing is Michael Hauptman ... Abe Harris joined WLWI-TV-Indianapolis as an eye-witness news reporter. witness news reporter.

### **Disc Stars Salute Stewart**

HOLLYWQOD — Veteran deejay Bill Stewart was feted with a show given in his honor at the Hollywood Palla-dium on October 29th. The Palladium facilities were donated for the event

facilities were donated for the event which featured performances by Andy Williams, Johnny Mathis, Peggy Lee and Henry Mancini and his Orchestra. Stewart, who has been on radio for more than a quarter of a century, is best known for a ten-year stint on KMPC. Stewart is currently being heard on KRHM and the Armed For-ces Radio Network. Johnny Grant former KMPC team-

Johnny Grant, former KMPC team-mate of Stewart's, mc'd the event.

# Joe Sinon "It's hard to get along"\* From the desk of: FRED FOSTER SS7 2641

When we released

"San Francisco Ola a

fonely Town b/w Oto Hard to get along we

placed our bets on

our error ...

Francisco! To

prove were good sports, we admit

is the winner!

ats Hand To get along

P.S. We thought you would appreciate a would appreciate a neulering of the Golden Gate anyway.

" we

\* INCLUDED IN JOE'S LATEST ALBUM ... BETTER THAN EVER SS7 15008

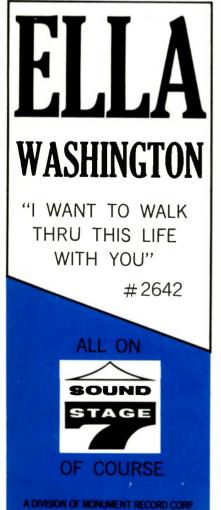


A DIVISION OF MONUMENT RECORD CORP.



"GOTTA GET YOURSELF TOGETHER"

#2646



### 25,000 BMI Mag. Specials Distrib'd

Specials Distrib'd NEW YORK - Licensing organization BMI is distributing 25,000 issues of the special edition of its magazine en-titled "The Many Worlds of Music." The issue salutes the 50 years of rhythm and blues music in America. 2,000 issues of the edition have already been requested by the Voice of America of the USIA. BMI will send these 2,000 copies to American libraries and bi-national centers around the world and to the 1,600 Music USA clubs which are tied in with the Voice of America broadcasts by Willis Conover. Chief feature of the BMI publication is a widely hailed 10,000-word article by Don Heckman, "Five Decades of Rhythm and Blues." The 17-page il-lustrated article recounts by decades the 50 years of rhythm and blues which began with the August, 1920, recording of "Crazy Blues" by Mamie Smith. The writers and singers of rhythm and blues, the magazine points out, "reshaped popular music to win new audiences throughout the world and to influence the outlook of several gen-erations of Americans." Pictures and artwork, much of it rare, accompany the text. Included among these are Bessie Smith; Ralph

to influence the outlook of several gen-erations of Americans." Pictures and artwork, much of it rare, accompany the text. Included among these are Bessie Smith; Ralph Peer, who was recording supervisor of the Mamie Smith session; Tampa Red; Scrapper Blackwell; Ivory Joe Hunter; the Coasters, the Ravens and other groups; Elvis Presley with musical influences Bo Diddley and Little Rich-ard; Robert and Berry Gordy of the fabulous Motown operation, and re-discovered bluesmen Son House, Buk-ka White and Mississippi John Hurt. "The Roaring 20's" segment is il-lustrated by Victoria Spivey, Lonnie Johnson, Thomas A. Dorsey and Gus Cannon. Moving on to the 30's, Joe Turner, Huddie (Leadbelly) Led-better, Big Bill Broonzy and Brownie McGhee are shown. Representatives of the decade of the 1940's are John Lee Hooker, Roosevelt Sykes, Muddy Waters and T-Bone Walker. Sam Cooke, Chuck Berry, Fats Domino and Ray Charles are shown in the section dealing with the 1950's. The present decade highlights the contributions of Otis Redding, B.B. King, James Brown and Aretha Franklin. "BMI: The Many Worlds of Music" is a regular publication of the per-forming rights licensing organization and is devoted to the accomplishments of its 19,000 writers and 9,500 pub-lishers. Current circulation is about 23,000 each issue. A limited number of copies of the rhythm and blues salute issue are available on request to members of the music and broad-cast industry. All requests for copies should be addressed to Public Relations Department, Broadcast Music, Inc., 589 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

### **Busy Week For Makeba**

Singer Miriam Makeba will complete a whirlwind of activity during a 7-day period in New York beginning November 4, according to Paul Tan-nen, director of eastern operations for the Reprise label. On November 4, Miss Makeba tapes a "David Frost Show," followed Nov-ember 5 by a "Bruce Morrow Show" taping. On November 7 the artist gives a concert in Philharmonic Hall. Then, on November 8, she will guest-star at

on November 8, she will guest-star at a Mahalia Jackson benefit in the same

Miss Makeba returns to New York December 10 to perform at a Human Rights Day concert at the United Nations.

### New Lime To Minaret

NASHVILLE — The New Lime, a five-man singing group from Cincinnati, has been signed to an exclusive re-cording contract with Minaret Records

Bob Alou, Minaret general manager, negotiated the arrangements and re-ports the act's first release — entitled "Sunny" — hit the airwaves last week.

### Weiss Joins Paradox

Penny Weiss, former assistant to Russ Miller at Elektra Records will now serve as the administrator of Paradox Music. Miss Weiss will be based in LA based in L.A.



6

1

5

2

8

3

11

7

13

16

9

31

17

18

15

22

10

23

39

14

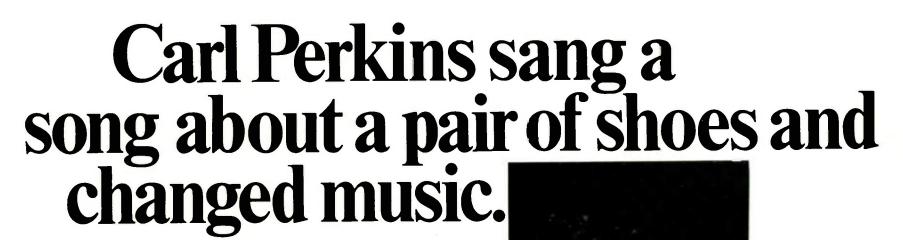
19

27

1	BACKFIELD IN MOTION
	Mel & Tim (Bamboo 107)

- 2 I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU Temptations (Gordy 7093)
- **3 BABY I'M FOR REAL** The Origionals (Soul 35066)
- **GOING IN CIRCLES** Friends of Distinction (RCA 0204)
- JEALOUS KIND OF FELLOW 5 Garland Green (UNI-55143)
- **CRUMBS OFF THE TABLE** The Glass House (Invictus 9071)
- THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS 7 Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54185)
- THE SWEETER HE IS 8 Soul Children (Stax 0050)
- DOIN' OUR THING Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2660)
- LET A MAN COME IN AND DO THE POPCORN 10 James Brown (King 6255)
- **11 FRIENDSHIP TRAIN** Gladys Knight & the Pips (Soul 35068)
- 12 WALK ON BY Issac Hayes (Enterprise 9003)
- **13 TAKE A LETTER MARIA** R.B.Greaves (Atco 6714)
- HOT FUN IN THE SUMMERTIME Sly & The Family Stone (Epic 10497) 12
- THE BEST PART OF A 15 LOVE AFFAIR The Emotions (Volt 4021)
- 16 BAD CONDITIONS Lloyd Price (Turntable 505)
- 17 WHAT'S THE USE OF BREAKING UP Jerry Butler (Mercury 72960)
- **18 YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE** Gloria Taylor (Glo-Whiz 1)
- **OH WHAT A NIGHT** 19 Dells (Cadet 56491)
- 20 SAY YOU LOVE ME The Impressions (Curtom 1946)
- 21 YESTER YOU, YESTER ME, YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54188)
- 22 IN A MOMENT Intrigues (Yew 1001)
- WE'LL CRY TOGETHER 23 Maxine Brown (CUR 3001)
- LET A WOMAN BE A WOMAN, LET A MAN BE A MAN 24 Dyke & The Blazers (Original Sound 89) 21
- 25 THESE EYES Jr. Walker & The All Stars

26	JUST A LITTLE LOVE B.B. King (Bluesway 61029)	38
27	DOCK OF THE BAY Dells (Cadet 5658)	44
28	WE MUST BE IN LOVE Five Stairsteps & Cubie (Curtorn 1945)	35
29	SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETH Diana Ross & The Supremes (Motown 1156	
30	GIRLS, IT AIN'T EASY The Honey Cone (Hot Wax 6903)	34
31	I'LL BET YOU Funkadelics (West Bound 150)	29
32	WE CAN MAKE IT Ray Charles (Tangerine 11239)	33
33	ELEANOR RIGBY Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2683)	_
34	WE GOT LATIN SOUL Mongo Santamaria (Columbia 44998)	37
35	DO WHAT YOU WANT Ramsey Lewis (Cadet 5640)	32
36	IS IT BECAUSE I'M BLACK Syl Johnson (Twinight 125)	49
37	DRY SPELL The Meters (Josie 1013)	40
38	NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE Steam (Fontana 1667)	_
<b>39</b>	I WANT YOU BACK Jackson 5 (Motown 1157)	_
40	HOW I MISS YOU BABY Bobby Womack (Minit 32081)	47
41	I CAN'T BE ALL BAD Johnny Adams (SSS Int'l 780)	46
42	TEN COMMANDMENTS OF L Anthony & Imperials (Veep 50598)	OVE _
43	IT'S HARD TO GET ALONG Joe Simon (Soundstage 7 26411)	_
44	JESSE JAMES The Dreams (D.C. Sound)	45
45	POOR MAN Little Milton (Checker 1221)	42
46	BOLD SOUL SISTERS Ike & Tina Turner (Blue Thumb 104)	43
47	I CAN'T MAKE IT ALONE Lou Rawls (Capitol 2668)	-
48	I'LL BE TRUE Virgil Henry (Colossus 102)	_
<b>49</b>	WAS IT GOOD Isley Bros. (T-Neck 908)	50
50	GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers (Date 1642)	_



Featuring: C.C. Rider including: own-Eyed Handsome Ma t You Wa

To Do?

Carl Perkins, at 23, also wrote the words to "Blue Suede Shoes." *Rolling Stone* said, "It's one of rock and roll's fundamental songs, one that showed the way."

And Rock magazine said, "His music created a new sound. Carl Perkins is an originator whose vitality has not been duplicated by even the most talented of his imitators."

The Beatles also paid full tribute to Carl by recording three of his songs: "Matchbox," "Honey Don't,""Everybody's Trying to Be My Baby." In recent months Carl has been written about, discussed and just been plain enjoyed by millions of kids caught up in the recent rock

and roll revival. Happily Carl is still young, still writing hit songs ("Daddy Sang

Bass"). And still growing as a performer.

His long-awaited new album includes songs from Chuck Berry, Buddy Holly, Bob Dylan, and, naturally, some of his own songs. Carl's new album is called *On Top:* A lot of people would say that's where he's always been. CARL PERKINS ON TOP



†8-track stereo tape cartridge



### **Picks of the Week**

JOHNNY CASH (Columbia 45020) See Ruby Fall (2:48) (House of Cash, BMI — Cash) Blistered (2:18) (Quartet/Bexhill, ASCAP — Wheeler) Something of an acid test, this track is as country as Cash has sounded since breaking pop in his latest spree. If Cash's magic works this side top ten, it could open the sales gates to all the pop acts that have been trying to effect a country revolution with fair success. On the other hand, "Blistered" is old-Cash that is more rock-a-billy and likely to click top forty.

OLIVER (Crewe 337) Sunday Mornin' (3:02) (Blackwood, BMI — Guryan) Two hits under his belt and Oliver continues to grow. His latest is a delightful re-rendering of the Spanky & Our Gang hit of some time ago. Outstanding vocal with a warmth and personal charm give Oliver a very powerful follow-up to "Jean." Flip: No info supplied.

**BOBBY SHERMAN** (Metromedia 150) La La La (If I Had You) (2:44) (Green Apple, BMI — Janssen) The "Little Woman" man takes a cue from his "Ia Ia Ia" romping in the earlier outing and bases the follow-up on his bright syllabic sugar. Pretty ma-terial and a fine vocal give Sherman a total pop side with flavor that will tempt teen and MOR palates. Flip: "Time" (2:13) (Bobby Sherman, ASCAP — Sher-man) man)

TOMMY ROE (ABC 11247) Jam Up Jelly Tight (2:21) (Low-Twi, BMI — Roe, Weller) Twinkling performance by Tommy Roe smacks of his earlier hits but with a subtle softening that adapts the track to more than pure teen exposure. Bit of brass backing adds an American Breed-ish touch and puts just the right spice into this outing. Flip: "Moontalk" (2:45) (Low-Twi, BMI — Roe)

PLASTIC ONO BAND (Apple 1813) Cold Turkey (4:59) (Maclen, BMI — Lennon) John Lennon seems to enjoy creating problems just to prove his ability to overcome them. His newest challenge will be breaking this masterful track, as different from "Give Peace a Chance" as "A Day in the Life" is to "I Wanna Hold Your Hand." Brilliant, controversial, and an absolute smash. Flip: "Don't Worry Kyoko" (4:52) (Joko, BMI — Ono)

JAMES BROWN (King 6280) Ain't It Funky Now (Pt. 1) (3:10) (Golo, BMI — Brown) Alternating instrumental sides with a bit of vocal and full-fledged James Brown sessions, the number one R&B vocalist has maintained a product flow of unbelievable proportions. Latest is a hypnotic jazz track taking Brown out of his popcorn bag. Flip: part 2 (3:15) (Same credits)

THE WINSTONS (Metromedia 151) The Greatest Love (3:02) (Marsaint, BMI — Toussaint) Heading for home, or down-town as it were, the Winstons enhance their vocal power with a stunning piece of material for this third single. Immediate blues market action should produce a breakout pattern similar to the one drawn up by "Color Him Father," and with similar results. Flip: "Birds of a Feather" (2:44) (Lowery, BMI — South)

JANIS JOPLIN (Columbia 45023)

JANIS JOPLIN (Columbia 45023) Kozmic Blues (3:45) (Strong Arm/Wingate, ASCAP — Joplin, Mekler) More than a year after her "Piece of My Heart" smash, Janis Joplin follows through on the singles side with this blistering track from her new LP. Side is a great deal more satisfying than her earlier hit, achieving the same emo-tional impact with seemingly less effort. Top forty/FM standout. Flip: "Little Girl Blue" (3:48) (T.B. Harms, ASCAP — Hart, Rodgers)

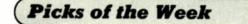
SHANNON (Heritage 819) Jesamine (3:02) (Mills, ASCAP — Manston, Gellar) English material that has picked up some notice in earlier versions is here given the same impetus to get a national action together. Following their "Abergavenny" breakthrough, Shannon turns a bit softer with a stunning ballad side for MOR/top forty receptions. Flip: No info supplied.

THE CLIQUE (White Whale 333) I'll Hold Out My Hand (2:35) (Blackwood, BMI — Taylor, Gorgoni) Strong come back from "Sugar on Sunday" promises to establish the Clique as regulars on the top forty scene. New side is a brightly delivered ballad featuring charm to spread the track's impact among young adult as well as teen listeners. Flip: "Soul Mates" (2:13) (Pequod, ASCAP — Roberds, Weatherly)

THE RUGBYS (Amazon 4) Wendegahl the Warlock (3:23) (Shelby Singleton, BMI — Vernon) Although the supernatural has been in vogue for a song for a while now, the only records to cash in on the trend have been from rather than about creatures. Now, timing, an AM/FM sound appeal and the added name value of the "You, I" team could create a sales monster. No flip info.

BILLY PRESTON (Apple 1814) Everything's All Right (2:41) (Apple, ASCAP — Preston, Troy) "Ob-La-Di" gets a soul arrangement and Billy Preston twist for the artist's follow-up to "That's the Way God Planned It." Excellent production behind the powerhouse performance make the side a winner for teen and blues audiences. Flip: "I Want to Thank You" (3:03) (Apple, ASCAP — Preston)

JOE TEX (Dial 4095) I Can't See You No More (2:45) (Tree, BMI — Tex) Instrumental support unlike anything Joe Tex has had before makes this new side a powerhouse outing with the drive to support a solid push into blues and top forty lists. Excellent change of Tex pace rhythmically, and a side with interesting lyrics to boot. Hitbound. Flip: "Sure Is Good" (3:45) (Same credits)



JUDY COLLINS (Elektra 45680) Turn! Turn! Turn! (3:35) (Melody Trails, BMI – Ecclesiastes, Seeger) The folk semi-standard by Pete Seeger based on the Biblical text is en-chantingly presented from Judy Collins "Recollections" album. The attractive material, her exquisite reading and the sparkling backdrop should win ex-cellent exposure on all channels. Flip: "Pack Up Your Sorrows" (3:10) (Ryerson, BMI – Farina, Marden)

FRANK SINATRA (Reprise 0865) Forget to Remember (2:55) (Razzle Dazzle, BMI — Randazzo, Pike) Balanced between the more contemporary material of his recent sides, and the melodic ballads that feature Sinatra's romantic styling, this new side offers atmospheric impact that is bound to excite MOR & easy listening response. Flip: "Goin' Out of My Head" (2:45) (Vogue, BMI — Randazzo, Weinstein) Strong added feature.

EDDY ARNOLD (RCA 0282) Since December (2:47) (Tree, BMI — Cochran, Martin) Popularization of a country song presents a delightfully styled ballad from Eddy Arnold. Side's lyric and melody broaden the single's appeal, giving Arnold a strong side with which to bid for MOR and even "Honey" teen re-ceptions. Flip: "Mornings of My Mind" (2:15) (Tree, BMI — Wilson)

CHICAGO (Columbia 45011) Beginnings (2:47) (Aurelius, BMI – Lamm) Having established themselves as an FM act with some top forty inroads through their first single, the Chicago Transit Authority goes for across the board pop acceptance with this new softly rhythmic side from their LP. Stand-out vocal entertainment with a sparkle in the harmony to create skyrocket sales fireworks. Flip: "Poem 58" (3:49) (Same credits)

LIGHTHOUSE (RCA 0285) Feel So Good (2:59) (Nivlet, BMI — Fullerton, Prokop, Hoffert) Second single from Lighthouse presages the act's forthcoming LP with fresh, zestful rock given added impact by a fine brass section and sparkling vocal performance. Multi-market melodic appeal sets a broad sales foundation behind the new track. Flip: "Places on Faces Four Blue Carpet Traces" (4:05) (Nivlet, BMI — Cole, Fullerton, Prokop, Hoffert)

**GENE PITNEY** (Musicor 1384) **She Lets Her Hair Down** (2:41) (Moon Bear, ASCAP — Vance, Carr) The "Early in the Morning" song used in recent Clairol commercials turns into a pop ballad once again (it was "Early in the Morning" before adapted to the ad campaign). Softened Pitney vocal and a highly attractive production give the tune new top forty/MOR power. Flip: "I Remember" (2:50) (Vanlee/ Emily, ASCAP — Vance, Pockriss)

### **Newcomer Picks**

THE NEW HOPE (Jamie 1381) Won't Find Better (2:32) (Dandelion, BMI — Hausman, Stewart) Insistent repetition makes this side one impossible to forget after a second listen. The track is already becoming widely played on the East Coast through the initial mailing of dubs, and shows signs of breaking into a blockbuster sales showing. Flip: "They Call It Love" (2:30) (Rendezvous/Tobac/Dandelion, BMI — Lamp, Apsey)

### THE MASKED MARAUDERS (Deity 0870)

**Cow Pie** (no info) Surrounded by rumors of personnel including virtually all the heavyweight teen stars of the day, a group called the Masked Marauders has become wishfully legendary in underground circles. Following the publicity lead, this single has already become a request item. The instrumental side has thus been picked up for national distribution through Reprise. Flip: "I Can't Get No Nookie" (no info)

GOVE (TRX 5024) Death Letter Blues (2:45) (Milene, ASCAP — Trad: Arr-Gove) Guitaristry something along the lines of a smoothed over Johnny Winter, a powerful traditional blues song and some fine barreling rhythm tracks give Gove a solid bid for AM/FM reaction. Standout sounds and a potential blockbuster. Flip: "Sunday Morning Early" (2:30) (Milene, ASCAP — Gove, Weesner) Weesner)

ROSS D. WYLIE (A&M 1133) Here Comes the Star (3:29) (Wren, BMI — Young) .An Australian success, Ross D. Wylie's second bid for Aussie gold becomes his introduction to the American market. Side, is an extremely potent ballad with performance that is likely to turn the track into dynamite on the teen/ young-and-adult fronts. Flip: "Do the Uptight" (3:13) (Wren, BMI — Young)

ARGENT (Date 1659) Liar (3:14) (Mainstay, BMI — Ballard) Most unusual bit of teen material with a bluesy slant that should attract instant action on the AM & FM fronts. Side builds into a hearty track that has the potential to break into the best seller lists. Flip: "Schoolgirl" (3:25) (Same credits)

With the Paul McCartney rumors at their peak, and sales of Beatle product re-surgent to track detectives, the singles product joins the furor. Two new mys-terious rumor sides are the "Brother Paul" lid by Billy Shears (named for the look-alike figure who supposedly had replaced McCartney) and the All Ameri-cans (Silver Fox 12+1). Side is gaining radio exposure through the south and could score ahead of "The Ballad of Paul" from the Mystery Tour (MGM 14097). Also in the competition is Capitol's reissue of the several month old noise-maker "Saint Paul" by Terry Knight. All are long-shot sides, based as much on fad lyrics as musical value.

# "JEALOUS FEELING" b/w "I'M GOOD FOR YOU"

Produced by Don Costa & Bob Morgan

COMING SOON - DICK JENSEN'S "WHITE HOT SOUL" ALBUM PROBE CPLP 4512



ENSEN

SINGLE RECORD #468



### **Newcomer Picks**

LARRY MURRAY (Barnaby 2008) Troublemaker (2:58) (Landville/Willber, ASCAP — Belland, Somerville) Chapter two of a novel contemporary view on religious history as interpreted by "Jesus Is a Soul Man." This new side follows through on the theme with parallels between the long-hair/sandal figure then turns a wry finish on for teen impact. Flip: "Where Are the People" (2:58) (Berwill/Prodigal Son, BMI – Murray)

THE GOLDEN BOND (DeLuxe 116) I Know (It's All Over) (2:28) (Tarheel/Doorway, BMI — Watkins, Cain) Slow, old-fashioned soul singing with a bit of ballad material that beautifully complements the performance. Overall quality should excite solid R&B mar-ket action followed by a break into teen sales with top forty impact. Flip: "Mean, Mean World" (3:05) (Same credits)

FIRE & ICE (Capitol 2673) You Don't Know (2:29) (East/Memphis/Cotillion, BMI — Hayes, Porter) Into the newer Hayes & Porter material that has produced "Hummin'," Fire & Ice comes up with a sparkler and fills the song with a powerpacked instrumental drive to open up the sales gates with teen audiences. Top forty shot. Flip: "Mirrors" (2:24) (Thrush, BMI — Piercefield)

THE BLUE JAYS (Map City 300) Hang On (2:45) (Sweet Magnolia, BMI — Domane) Blues team with a weird production sound to give this record stand-out-of-the-ordinary ear impact. Track is a slow, sort of oldie styled ballad which has enough performance power to stir newcomer interest. Flip: "Hard Thing to Accept" (2:47) (Sweet Magnolia, BMI — Vastano)

**PANHANDLE** (Happy Tiger 523) **Hey Girl** (1:50) (Fleurdelis/Vanox, BMI — Ray) Getting flip side listens at a number of top forty stations, this has become the side of the Panhandle outing. "Hey Girl" features a bouncing teen dance beat and group verve that carries the lighthearted material across. Flip: "All the Time Now" (2:18) (Same credits)

Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the option of our reviewing staff, are deserving of specific programmer consideration.

WALTER JACKSON (Cotillion 44053) Anyway That You Want Me (3:11) (Blackwood, BMI — Taylor) Softly souled version of this oldie currently making new noise on the teen forty brings Walter Jackson strongly back into the blues spotlight. Flip: Full 4:06 version. version.

STAPLES SINGERS (Stax 0052) When Will We Be Paid (2:38) (Klon-dike, BMI — Stewart) Lament of the Black populace is solidly stated in this new effort from the Staples. Track is powerful enough to breakthrough on solas list. Flip: No info supplied sales lists. Flip: No info supplied.

CHA CHA HOGAN (Soulville 1017) Grit Gitter (2:13) (Daedalian/John L., BMI — Ashford, Chandler) Striking soul instrumental with a high-stepping rhythm line that should bring reaction. Could build into the sales picture. Flip: "Just Because You've Been Hurt" (2:35) (Daedalian/Mullbridge, BMI — Williams) (2:35) (Da Williams)

HUGH MASAKELA (Uni 55165) I Haven't Slept (2:50) (Cherio, BMI — Masakela, Mbulu) Familiar styling of trumpeter Hugh Masakela brings this vivid side into the running with R&B prospect. Flip: "Where Has All the Grass Gone" (2:45) (Semenya, BMI — Semenya) Semenya)

LINDA JONES (Cotique 177) Fugitive From Luv (2:58) (Pine Knob/ King George, BMI — Kerr, Harris) Strong new side from this artist who has hit before. Her performance and the fine material could bring in winner response. Flip: "Go Now" (2:40) (Trio, BMI — Bennett, Banks)

MARGIE JOSEPH (Volt 4023) What You Gonna Do (3:00) (Tracebob/ Metric, BMI — Womack) Standout blues performance with material vaguely smacking of "Who's Making Love" in its lyrical message and in-strumental semi-drive. Flip: No info supplied. supplied.

OSCAR PERRY (Back Beat 606) Like I Was Your Only Child (2:50) (Don, BMI — Malone, Williams) Pow-erful vocal work from Oscar Perry is matched by a sensitive production that is likely to grap the attention needed to break the side with R&B listeners. Flip: "Like it Was the Last Time" (2:45) (Don, BMI — Malone, Williams, Perry)

GAINSBOROUGH GALLERY (Evo-

GAINSBOROUGH GALLERY (Evo-lution 1016) Hello L.A., Bye Bye Birmingham (2:22) (Metric, ASCAP — Bramlett, Davis) Latest in a growing string of performances of this song could prove the one to break "Hello L.A." into top forty running. Flip: "Life Is A Song" (Dundee, BMI — G&B Tomsco)

**OOGUM B & THE TRICKS** (Penta-

**OUGUM B & THE ANNUAL** gram 101) **Butchers & Bakers** (2:25) (Chappell, ASCAP — Dempsey) Bubble gum outing with enough buoyancy and teen charm to start sales rolling on a top forty ride. Flip: "You Are My Woman" (2:58) (Dimension, BMI — Aragon Moore) Aragon, Moore)

## THE YOUNG BRASS (Dot 17320) Emotions (3: 16) (Grass Roots, BMI — Echols) Instrumental theme of — Echois) Instrumental theme of merit is livened by insertion of crowd, police, etc. to add a Chicago conven-tion flavor. The music is really enough out of the "Medium Cool" track. Flip: "Feverish" (Ensign, BMI — Lowe, Granahan)

EDDIE HOLMAN (ABC 11240) Hey There Lonely Girl (3:01) (Fa-mous, ASCAP — Shuman, Carr) Oldie song is very well brought back with a performance that could make it a newie hit. Teen, blues and MOR po-tential. Flip: "It's All In The Game" (3:05) (WB-7A, ASCAP — Dawes, Sig-man) man)

### THE RAISINS (De-Lite 521)

THE RAISINS (De-Lite 521) Insecure (2:24) (Cheezburger/Delight-ful, BMI — Bloom) Young teen tempter with a standout female vocal and some production touches which could bring about solid top forty ac-ceptance. Flip: "Don't Go Down, Down" (2:39) (Cheezburger/New Life, BMI — Coopersmith, Bloom)

NINA SIMONE (RCA 0269) To Be Young, Gifted & Black (2:46) (Ninandy, BMI — Simone, Irvine) Based on a show of excerpts from Lorraine Hainesberry's works, this title composition features a scintillat-ing Nina Simone performance with near Gospel choral support. Flip: "Save Me" (3:20) (Pronto/Kilynn, BMI — Franklin)

### Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our rowweing staff, are deserving of specific programmer consideration.

**BOBBIE GENTRY** (Capitol 2675) Fancy (3:15) (Larry Shayne, ASCAP – Gentry) Swinging back in something of a new "Billie Joe," Bobbie Gentry serves up a bayou narrative that could return her to the top forty scene. Flip info not included. SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 (A&M

1132)

Wichita Lineman (2:48) (Canopy, ASCAP — Webb) Further exploration in the art of adapting established pop material to a soft samba frame. MOR/ easy listening sparkler. Flip: "Ye-Me-Le" (2:25) (April, ASCAP — Vinhas, Feitosa) Feitosa)

**OHIO EXPRESS** (Buddah 147) OHIO EXPRESS (Buddah 147) Cowboy Convention (3:20) (Peer Int'l, BMI — Carter, Barnfather) Bit of funk-rock on the bottom and a lyric that reads like a trivia-trial roster from the old west and old westerns. Left-field sound. Flip: "The Race" (2:30) (Kaskat/Dragoon, BMI — Cor-dell, Katz, Kasenetz)

CASHMAN, PISTILLI & WEST (Capitol 2671)

itol 2671) Dolphins (3:30) (Coconut Grove/Third Story, BMI — Neil) Possibly the best known Fred Neil song until "Every-body's Talkin'," the "Dolphins" is softened and presented for MOR/top forty action. Flip: "Signs" (4:25) (Blendingwell, ASCAP — Cashman, Pistilli & West)

CANDI STATON (Fame 1460) I'm Just A Prisoner (3:10) (Fame, BMI — Jackson, Harris) The "Rich Man's Sweetheart" gal returns with a powerful side spotlighting a Sta-ples-y guitar and her vocal power. Excellent R&B effort that could spread top forty. Flip: "Heart On A String" (3:08) (Fame, BMI — Jackson, Buck-ins)

THE TOKENS (B. T. Puppy 552) Get a Job (2: 33) (Kae Williams, BMI— Wilson, Brown, Beal, Lewis) Updating of the Silhouettes' classic of early rock, features the Tokens closely following the original mold. Could grow. Flip: "Please Say You Want Me" (2: 17) (Blackwood, BMI—Hayes)

THE LITTER (Probe 467) On Our Minds (2:17) (Pamco/Celann, BMI – Jones, Gallagher) Wild attack on the rhythm and instrumental ends give this track a power which should propel it into FM playlists. Flip: "Blue Ice" (2:40) (Pamco/Celann, BMI – Kane, Murray)

CHUCK EDWARDS (Kapp 2052) Sweet Sweet Love (2:57) (Ride On/ Champion, BMI — Banner) Driving power is somewhat played-down on this attractive R&B side. Track and vocal give the songpower to see hit action though. Flip: "You Got What I Need" (2:43) (Same credits)

**ROD McKUEN** (Warner Bros-7 Arts

ROD MCRUEIX (MERCEIX 7346) Mister Kelly/Kelly & Me (2:54) (Edi-tions Chanson, ASCAP — McKuen) Not noted for vocal charm, Rod McKuen presents a remarkably tender side which has across-the-board effec-tiveness that could create strong sales reactions. Flip: "Bring Her a Rose" (2:19) (Stanyan, ASCAP— McKuen, Garson)

Garson) KENNY KING (Ranwood 855) Green, Green Grass Of Home (2:11) (Tree, BMI — Putnam) Country and pop neo-standard is given yet another treatment in this fine instrumental with piano spotlight. Flip: "After Dark" (3:00) (Able, ASCAP — Kot-witz) witz)

**BOYNTON & DeVINNEY** (Coral

BOYNTUN & DEVINIE 762562) Owl Light (2:14) (Eagle Hill, ASCAP — Boynton, DeVinney) Soft side with a sweet performance to capture at-tention from teen and adult audiences. Donovanesque spicing. Flip: "Lillian White" (Same credits)

TONY BENNETT (Columbia 45032) MacArthur Park (3:22) (Canopy, ASCAP — Webb) Softness and a trim-ming of the Richard Harris original could bring this song back through easy listening exposure. Flip: "Before We Say Goodbye" (3:25) (W-7, ASCAP — Stillman, Lewis) Excellent vocal with lyrics set to "Aurelia's Theme" from "The Madwoman of Chaillot."

SERGIO FRANCHI (United Artists

SERGIO FRANCHI (United Artists 50597) The Song of Santa Vittoria (2:30) (United Artists, ASCAP — Stay) New film theme is a pretty side with Fran-chi's familiar vocal power and ma-terial to spark coin operator action. Flip: instrumental version (2:20)

PAUL MAURIAT (Philips 40647) Je T'Aime Moi Non Plus (2:10) (Paint-ed Desert, BMI — Gainsbourg) New-est in a series of versions of this con-tinental smash. Best prospect of any to overtake the Gainsbourg original. Flip: No info.

THE MARKETTS (Uni 55173) They Call The Wind Maria (2:14) (Chappell, ASCAP — Lerner, Lowe) Standard is given a new pop outlook by this splendid instrumental. Multi market prospect from the "Paint Your Wagon" ballad. Flip: "The Undefeated" (2:00) (20th Century, ASCAP — Montenegro)

JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia 45022) JUHNNY MATHIS (Columbia 45022) Midnight Cowboy (2:57) (United Artists/Barwin, ASCAP — Gold, Barry) Lyrics set to the John Barry theme from "Midnight Cowboy" give the added power needed to stir new com-petition for the current Ferrante & Teicher noisemaker. Flip: No info supplied.

JOHN DENVER (RCA 0275) Daydream (2:52) (Cherry Lane, ASCAP — Denver) Riding higher each week as a composer, John Den-ver makes another solid attempt to score as a soloist. Touching ballad gives the artist one of his finest ef-forts yet. Flip: "I Wish I Knew How It Would Feel To Be Free" (3:39) (Duane, BMI — Taylor, Dallas)

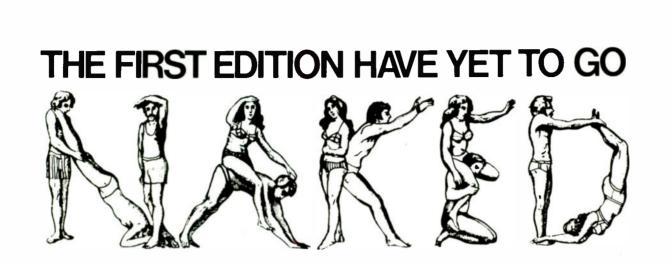
BOBBI MARTIN (United Artists 50602) For the Love of Him (2:35) (Teeger, ASCAP — Martin, Mortimer) Highly charged ballad with a booming per-formance and polished support make the :.ew Bobbi Martin outing an at-tractive MOR side. Flip: "I Fall to Pieces" (2:06) (Pamper, BMI — Cochran, Harper)

FLOYD MORRIS (Philips 40641) So Nice 'N So Easy (2:36) (Jadan/ MRC, BMI — Moore, Daniels) Hit-ting a striking blend of blues, easy listening and country instrumentals, Floyd Morris captures a tasty slice of sound with teen and R&B possibili-ties. Flip: "Some Other Time" (2:42) (Jadan/MRC/Tiyo, BMI — Moore, Morris, Daniels)

THE BLEUS (Diamond 267)

**THE BLEUS (Diamond 267) Good Morning Love (2:42) (Ruler,** BMI — Gregg, Hinton) Oldie flavored instrumental support puts a flavorful backing to a highly attractive blues/ top forty effort. Flip: "What'Cha Gonna Do (3:50) (Blackwood, BMI — Fritts, Reid)

BOSSA RIO (Blue Thumb 107) Blackbird (3:03) (Maclen, BMI — Lennon, McCartney) Attacking this new Beatle adaptation with the flair that brought sales life to Sergio Mendes, the Bossa Rio could become left field winners. Flip: "Girl Talk" (2:50) (Consul, ASCAP — Troup, Hefti)



What do you know about Kenny Rogers And The First Edition, really?

More pertinent, what do you *want* to know about them?

They don't look debauched. They aren't from San Francisco. They're not English. And Jimi Hendrix never jammed with them.

No mystique, no hip image.

Just how far do they think they can go with just good voices, good songs and million selling records? In the interests of hipness all round, we once offered these suggestions to The First Edition, guaranteed to take them off those commercial charts and put them in the groovy Underground:

- 1. Get busted for dope.
- 2. Appear naked on next album cover.
- 3. Break up and then get back together with Clapton on lead guitar.

They laughed at us, their silly old record company. And went out and recorded a new album titled ''Ruby, Don't Take Your Love To Town.''

Just to rub it in, they also included their current hit, "Reuben James."

We see no reason to ignore that kind of thing.



"Ruby" Meets "Reuben" On Reprise Albums And Tapes... Where It All Belongs.





#### **Pop Picks**



THE BRASS ARE COMIN' — Herb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass — A&M 4228 Released in conjunction with their TV special of the same name, this latest LP by Herb Alpert and the TJB captures all the musical excitement of the show. The trumpet power of Herb Alpert highlights the band's excellent playing on such gems as the Beatle classic, "I'll Be Back," the standard "Moon River," and Peter Sarstedt's lovely, "You Are My Life," which features a strong Herb Alpert vocal. A gold mine of easy listening and MOR programming. Heavy, heavy, heavy sales. sales.

#### Perce O'Toole · Perula Clask "Goodbye, Ma. Clains"





**Pop Best Bets** 

GOODBYE, MR. CHIPS — Soundtrack — MGM SIE-19 STX This is MGM's new blockbuster musical based on James Hilton's sentimental novel. In it's second go-around as a film, Leslie Bricusse has supplied the appropriate sen-timents in words and melodies, and while it's not a memorable score, it's warm and win-ning. Pet Clark and Peter O'Toole are the stars and the principal singers. The standout songs are "Fill The World With Love," a school hymn" and "You and I." Likely to run a solid chart course. a solid chart course.

GET READY – Rare Earth – Rare Earth 507 The jam session seems to have become not only a major presentation at rock perfor-mances but recently a form in itself, a whole mances but recently a form in itself, a whole mode of musical expression on its own. Rare Earth, a new group on Motown's new label of the same name, are masters of the jam session. The five members of the group are such masters of their instruments that they can put down extensive variations on a theme without becoming dull. Highlights here are the over-twenty minute title cut which fea-tures outstanding playing by all members and a great rendition of Traffic classic "Feel-in' Alright." Already on the chart, this set could become a smash.







#### HERBIE MANN Live at the Whishy A Go 30



RS STEVE MARCUS SONNY SH







MONSTER — Steppenwolf — Dunhill 50066 This time out adding to their usual in-strumental dynamite and John Kay's power-house vocals the added impact of exceptional lyrical depth, that monster group 'Steppen-wolf comes up with their most impressive set to date. An awesome package, this new Steppenwolf LP is one of the few "concept" albums that really works, as the group exam-ines the problems of America with sensitivity and perception. In addition, there are thrusts of pure gut power here as on "What Would You Do (If I Did That To You.)" Bound to reach the heights of the charts.

TRACY — Cuff Links — Decca DL 75160 The smash hit single, "Tracy," sets the pace for this tuneful package, which should attract many buyers. Light, slick arrange-ments highlight a very smooth vocal and in-strumental sound, the sound that made "Tracy" an enormous hit. Lush with romance, the set should appeal to teen fans who will delight in the pleasant renditions of hits like Jackie DeShannon's "Put A Little Love In Your Heart" and Neil Diamond's "Sweet Caroline," as well as originals like the very attractive tune, "Heather." Heavy teen sales expected. expected

#### MAYBE THE RAIN WILL FALL - Cascades

With an instrumental sound rooted in coun-With an instrumental sound rooted in coun-try styles, some charming pop vocals, and a fine, smooth rock beat, the Cascades present themselves as a new band with good shots at success in several markets, from easy listen-ing to Top 40. As their first single, the hit title tune of this set, demonstrated, the group has a light, pleasant style that has already at-tracted many fans. Highlights include the group's new single, "Indian River," "Big City Country Boy," and the "message" tune, "Say What You Gotta Say." Expect sales results. "Say W results.

## LIVE AT THE WHISKY A GO GO — Herbie Mann — Atlantic SD 1536

Mann — Atlantic SD 1336 Recorded during an appearance at the LA club, the popular flautist's new album con-tains only two cuts, "OOH Baby" and "Philly Dog." Roy Ayers (flute), Steve Marcus (tenor sax), Sonny Sharrock (guitar), Miroslav Vitous (bass), and Bruno Carr (drums) ap-peared with Mann at this session, which resulted in a driving, contemporary sound. Coming on the heels of Mann's popular "Memphis Underground" LP, this set should be a good selling item.

#### BLOND - Fontana SRF 67607

BLOND — Fontana SRF 67607 Coming from Sweden with brilliant original material, superlative playing and forceful, intense vocals, Blond has a good shot at Amer-ican success. Rich, full orchestral arrange-ments back up the group's own very dis-tinctive style, which combines the melodious charm of the Bee Gees with the ornate power of Procol Harum. Most notable is "The Lilac Years," an elaborate and stunning rendition of the traditional Swedish folk song, "De Salde Sina Hemnan (They Sold Their Homes)" LP has potential to be both an underground item and a Top 40 property.

## MOONDREAMS — Walter Wanderley — A&M SP 3022

As the title evokes, Brazilian Walter Wanderley – Active As the title evokes, Brazilian Walter Wan-derley here offers a dreamy, lilting bossa nova styled set. Wanderley doubles on organ and electric harpsicord, often employing over-dubbing for an interesting effect. High point of the album is Wanderley's extremely soft reading of the Jim Webb-penned "One Of The Nicer Things" and the breezy, uptempo "Asa Branca." Good item for the already estab-lished Wanderley audience as well as easy listening devotees.







MUSIC FROM 'BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID' — Burt Bacharach — A&M SP 4227

SP 4227 Composed and conducted by Burt Bacha-rach, this is the very lively and engaging score from the new hit film and could become a very popular item. Included here is B.J. Thomas' amiable rendition of the song, "Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head," which Bacharach wrote with Hal David for the film. There are three different renditions of the tune in this LP, each one more charming than the others.

#### SUPER HITS - Delfonics - Philly Groove

SUPER HITS — Delfonics — Philly Groove 1152 Beginning with the group's recent smash, "La-La Means I Love You," and moving through such splendid hits as "You Got Yours And I'll Get Mine," and "Ready Or Not Here I Come (Can't Hide From Love)," the Del-fonics demonstrate throughout this power-house set that they are one of the slickest R&B acts around and that over the two years or so since their arrival on the pop scene they have created some of the smoothest soul sounds available. Superlative production, tasteful arranging and excellent vocals make this set a winner all the way. Big in R&B markets with plenty of pop movement as well.

## THE CLIQUE I'll Hold Out My Hand

-





# MONUMENT SCORES AGAIN! ANNUAL FALL RELEASE





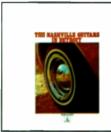
COUNTRY CHRISTMAS SLP 18125



GRANDPA JONES SINGS HITS FROM "HEE HAW" SLP 18131



KEYBOARD SCULPTURE DAVID BRIGGS SLP 18119



THE NASHVILLE GUITARS IN DETROIT SLP 18126



HOW BIG IS GOD BILLY WALKER SLP 18132



THE REAL McCOY Charlie McCoy SLP 18121



BOOTS AND STOCKINGS BOOTS RANDOLPH SLP 18127



CONTINUED SLP 18133



CANTA EN ESPANOL VOLUMEN III CHARLES AZNAVOUR SLP 18122



AROUND THE WORLD WITH ADDY FLOR SLP 18129



JOE SIMON ... BETTER THAN EVER SSS 15008



JUSTINE JERRY GOLDSMITH SLP 18123



OF FLESH AND SOUL CHARLES AZNAVOUR SLP 18130



THE KNIGHTSBRIDGE STRINGS/NASHVILLE MAS 13008



DON CHERRY SLP 18124



## CashBox Album Reviews

#### Pop Best Bets





**Jazz Picks** 





HEAD START

Th

#### JUST TO SATISFY YOU — Leslie Uggams — Atlantic SD 8241

Atlantic SD 8241 Just as the title connotes, popular chantress Leslie Uggams is out to satisfy her admirers with this collection of easy to listen to tunes. The package is filled with readily recognizable songs such as "Put A Little Love In Your Heart," "Fly Me To The Moon," "Po-pi," and "He's Got The Whole Wide World In His Hands." Nationwide exposure of the young song stylist on her prime-time weekly TV show could make this a winner.

## S.F. SORROW — Pretty Things — Rare

S.F. SORROW – Pretty Things – Rare Earth RS 506 What the Who accomplished with their brilliant rock opera, "Tommy," stands not only as a monument in the current phase of rock, but also has set a precedent for other works to follow. "S.F. Sorrow," by the Pretty Things, is the second rock opera and it is an impressive if not awe-inspiring work of art, characterized by lyrical subtlety and musical ingenuity, all presented with the group's con-siderable performing power. The story of a man's (S.F. Sorrow's) life, the work is rich with feeling and emotion. Could become an underground success and a heavy above ground item, too.

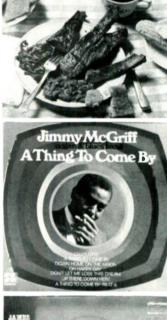
MY FAVORITE QUINTET — Charles Mingus — Fantasy JWS-5 It's not hard to see why this is bassist Charles Mingus' favorite quintet. Made up of Charles McPherson on sax, Jaki Byard on piano, Dannie Richmond, drummer, Lonnie Hillyer on trumpet and Mingus, the aggrega-tion plays beautifully in this set performed "live" at Town Hall. Highlight is a 20 minute reading of "So Long Eric," Mingus' salute to late alto sax man, Eric Dolphy. The LP should delight the many Mingus fans who have been waiting for word, and sound, from the recently inactive musician.

## **Electric Black Man**





DOWN HOME STYLE BROTHER JACK MCDUFF





ELECTRIC BLACK MAN — Eric Mercury — Avco Embassy 33001 With this, his first album, Eric Mercury emerges as potentially a figure to reckon with on the pop music scene. His vocal performance style, rooted in the very best of rhythm and blues, is backed by a powerful big band thrust which gives tremendous impact to some al-ready solid original material. Eric Mercury demonstrates considerable talent as a song-writer, creating some vibrant rhythms and some sensitive, poetic lyrics. Stunning, dynam-ic, vital LP.

# THE AMERICAN METAPHYSICAL CIRCUS – Joe Byrd and Field Hippies – Columbia $\underline{\rm MS}$ 7317

MS 7317 Though bearing Columbia's classical "Masterworks" designation, this unusual LP is much more of a pop item in that it suc-cessfully blends rock, jazz, and electronic music into a unique sound that could make quite an impression on college campuses and in the underground market. Joseph Byrd wrote the brilliant songs here, and the lyrics (printed on the back of the jacket) are alone worth the price of admission. Could be an item. item

DOWN HOME STYLE — Brother Jack McDuff — Blue Note BST 84322 Organist Brother Jack McDuff delivers a solid, funky set of his own tunes coupled with the Rascals' "Groovin'" and the Hoagy Car-michael evergreen, "Memphis In June." Standout items are the McDuff-penned title song and an image provoking rendition of "Memphis In June." The album is heavily in-fluenced by the currently popular Memphisfluenced by the currently popular Memphis-style sound.

A THING TO COME BY — Jimmy McGriff — Solid State SS 18060 Organist Jimmy McGriff, backed by a soulful blues band on this LP, has come up with a most engaging set which should delight his well established audience. McGriff has the best of both possible worlds in that he appeals to jazz-oriented listeners as well as R&B devotees. The up-tempo title tune, split into two parts, probably for air play, might just get a good deal of attention.

THE BLUES AND OTHER COLORS – James Moody – Milestone MSP 9023 Primarily known as a jazz flautist, James Moody devotes one side of this new release to his debut on soprano saxophone. The results are most interesting. The treatment of the classic "Gone Are The Days" with Moody on flute, backed by French horn, string trio, and female voice, is fantastic. Moody's dis-tinctive flute work on Side Two, aided by highly inventive Tom McIntosh arrange-ments, is what will really sell this album.



VOLUNTEERED SLAVERY — Roland Kirk — Atlantic SD 1534 Multi-instrumented Roland Kirk evokes a kind of jazz gospel meeting on Side One of this set. Playing a variety of instruments, and backed by a driving quintet Kirk also puts in soulful singing turn assisted by a vocal choir on the initial side of the LP. Side Two captures Kirk's extremely successful '68 Newport Jazz Festival appearance. Anyone who saw or heard about his virtuoso performance at New-port should devour this set.

HEAD START — Bob Thiele Emergency — Flying Dutchman FDS 104 A magnificent two-record set, selling for the price of one plus two cents, this package stands, among other things, as an awesome tribute to the late John Coltrane. One whole side of the set is directly dedicated to Coltrane and contains brilliant performances by Ornette Coleman, Elvin Jones and other jazz greats. The last side of the set, titled "A Few Thoughts For The Day (Biafra, King, John and Robert, the American Indian)" combines some moving poetry with powerful musical imagery. Bob Thiele, who created the concept of the set and produced it, is to be credited with a fine and imaginative job.



MENDELSSOHN: DOUBLE CONCERTO FOR VIOLIN/PIANO/STRING ORCHESTRA — Glenn/List/Vienna Chamber Orchestra/ Maerzendorfer

Maerzendorfer This is the premier recording of Mendels-sohn's Double Concerto for Violin, Piano and String Orchestra in D Minor, which the com-poser wrote when he was but fourteen years old. Pianist Eugene List and his wife, violin-ist Carroll Glenn, unearthed the work, which is amazingly mature, and, assisted by the Vienna Chamber Orchestra, conducted by Ernst Maerzendorfer, they give a fine per-formance here. All those interested in Men-delssohn should want to give this album a listen. listen.

HANDEL – JULIUS CAESAR (HIGHLIGHTS) – Treigle, Sills, Forrester, Wolff/New York City Opera Orchestra and Chorus/Rudell – RCA LSC 3116 Bass-baritone Norman Treigle is Caesar and soprano Beverly Sills is Cleopatra in this magnificent recording of highlights from Handel's "Julius Caesar." The material here has been selected to emphasize the romance of Caesar and Cleopatra and includes all of the music of their scenes together. Miss Sills' fame will make this album a popular item in classical circles. classical circles.

Cash Box - November 8, 1969

# At Last Karen's first!

Karen Wyman's first single is something really very, very special. It's been a long time in coming, but here it is, and well worth waiting for. A great artist, a great song, a great producer.

"To Give" 732576 Karen Wyman Produced by Bob Crewe

and pride!

INCREDIBLE NEW EXCITEMENT, ON DECCA®RECORDS

## **Big 3 Revamps Structure**

(Con't. from Page 7)

separate entities all evolved landmark operational methods in the publishing industry. In 1939 they were merged within a corporate entity called "The mergeu ed "The

within a corporate entity called "The Big Three." MGM has the majority interest in the company, owning in excess of 60% of The Big Three. The next largest interest—one - third—is controlled by 20th Century-Fox. The main publish-ing companies comprising The Big Three are:

20th Century-Fox. The main publish-ing companies comprising The Big Three are: Robbins Music Corp., Miller Music Corp., Leo Feist Music Corp., Hastings Music Corp., The Big Three Music Corp., Pine Ridge Music, Inc., and Lion Music Corp. The Big Three's firms are members of both the ASCAP and BMI roster. The new professional set-up will be

and BMI roster. The new professional set-up will be under the direction of Lesser. Lesser joined MGM in 1960 as accounting de-partment manager and became assist-ant comptroller in 1964. Before assum-ing his present duties, he was named administrative & financial vice presi-dent of Robbins Music Corp. Of the four executives in the new

Of the four executives in the new divisions, two will operate out of the company's home office in New York and two in its new headquarters in Hollywood.

#### **Hollywood Moves**

In Hollywood, Hy Kanter will be professional manager—film and mu-sic catalog, while Michael O'Connor will act as contemporary professional manager. Kanter has been head of the Robbins

Hollywood office for several years and serves as the company's liaison men with MGM film production—a function he will still fill under his expanded duties.

duties. O'Connor, in his mid-20's was brought to the company from the Beatles' Apple Publishing Company in London by Kass after the latter resigned his post with Apple Records and Publishing. He was raised in Hollywood and was a professional musician before entering the publishing side of the music busi-ness. O'Connor's main duties will be the discovery and cultivation of new writing talent for the company and he will also frequent the San Francisco area periodically. The professional staff on the west coast is further augmented by Eddie MacHarg, longtime contact and pro-motion executive with the company. Now operating out of several offices, the West Coast operations of The Big Three will be brought together under one roof as of December 1 in the new Sunset Cahuenga Building in Holly-wood. O'Connor, in his mid-20's was brought

wood.

wood. The West Coast headquarters for The Big Three is being custom con-structed and will include facilities for auditions and composers' use.

#### New York Scene

In New York, Stanley Styne has just joined the company as professional manager for catalog repertoire. Styne has had a varied and successful career in many facets of the music business,

in many facets of the music business, from record producing to publishing to personal management. An executive has been signed to act as the New York professional manager for contemporary repertoire, but the company is holding back the announcement until he completes cur-rent assignment. Additionally, Ed Slattery has been promoted under the new set-up to serve

### SECRETARY **GIRL-FRIDAY**

Secretary, girl friday wanted for a personal manager of top recording artist. Good skill, intelligent. Salary open

> Box 860 Cash Box 1789 Broadway; N.Y.C., N.Y. 10019

as executive assistant to Lesser for all aspects of the firm's professional activities. He joined The Big Three in 1956 as coordinator of professional activity, after an extensive career in the music aspects of broadcasting. In New York, Hy Ross and Joseph Ergas, a recent addition to the com-pany, form the nucleus for contact and promotion activities.

#### **Nashville Plans**

Personnel and plans for The Big Three's Nashville Professional office will be finalized shortly in a series of company meetings. But the initial groundwork for the Nashville opera-tion was made during the Country and Western Music Convention in mid-October.

Other appointments announced

October. Other appointments announced under the new Big Three reorganiza-tion plan are these: Richard Delvy has been named head of Robbins Productions and will be headquartered in the company's West Coast offices. The unit will pro-duce new writer-performers and con-tract them to various records com-panies including, of course, MGM Rec-ords. Delvy, in his mid-20s, has been with the company for two years in various production capacities and was instrumental in the development of new writer-performer Buzz Clifford. Randy Nauert, 24, has been named head of new material development within the professional divisions. He has been a performing musician for seven years and has produced 17 al-bums—two of which were gold LP's. He will headquarter on the West Coast and is currently working on an ad-vanced music degree at the University of Southern California, where his field is ethnic music. Kass revealed that the company has

is ethnic music. Kass revealed that the company has a long-range plan for talent develop-ment and will announce the signing of several exclusive deals with writers in the coming weeks.

#### Vargas To Run Earth Promotion

NEW YORK — Sammy Vargas is now national promo director for Earth Rec-ords and its affiliate labels. Label principals are Harold Berkman, Artie Resnick and Sammy Vargas.

principals are Harold Berkman, Artie Resnick and Sammy Vargas. A thirteen-year music business veteran, Vargas began his career at Atlantic Records, serving as regional promotion manager (East Coast) from 1956 to 1961. Later that year he joined Roulette Records as a regional promo-tion director. In 1963 he became sales representative for Record Wagon, a record service merchandiser head-quartered in Puerto Rico and servic-ing the Carribbean. In 1965 he was promo rep for New Deal Record Ser-vice rack jobbers, and in 1967 he be-came A & R director for Tower Rec-ords (the Capitol label subsidiary), a post he held until his appointment at Earth Records. Berkman said Vargas' appointment "completes our promo-tional facilities and will enable us to show even more energy and penetra-tion for our product."

tional facilities and will enable us to show even more energy and penetra-tion for our product." Earth is currently hot in the charts with the top twenty "Make Believe" by Wind on Life Records (distributed by Earth) as well as seeing action on Alan Lorber's documentary "The Groupies".

#### Kagan To Be Epic's

#### Mid-West Promo Mgr.

Michael Kagan was CHICAGO CHICAGO — Michael Kagan was named to be the midwest regional pro-motion manager for the Epic/Custom labels. Kagan will work out of the Columbia Records distribution cen-ter in Skokie, Illinois. He will report to Rick Blackburn, Epic national promo director, for the promotion of Epic/Cus-tom product in the midwestern region. tom product in the midwestern region. Kagan will maintain personal contact with distributor management and pro-motion personnel to coordinate the promotion of Epic/Custom product. Kagan was previously promotion manager for the Epic and Custom La-bels in the Chicago-Milwaukee area.



FUNNY, YOU DON'T LOOK BROOKLYNESE - Sakinah Muhammed finishes a FUNNY, YOU DON'T LOOK BROOKLYNESE — Sakinah Muhammed finishes a signing that brings the artist to United Artists Records directly from a leading-role appearance in "Hair." Shown with her at the UA executive offices in New York are general manager Mike Lipton (left), Phil Skaff, newly appointed vice president for A&R and promotion; manager Harvey Averne, co-producer Nat Shapiro and Sakinah's husband Idris Muhammed. Strange as it seems, Sakinah is Brooklyn-born and had been a member of the Crystals who rode the charts with such songs as "He's a Rebel" & "And Then He Kissed Me."

#### **Pseudo-Stereo:**

#### (Con't. from Page 9)

Hansen has been working closely with engineer Hank Waring of DCT Recorders. Waring was formerly with Capitol, where he helped develop Duophonic sound, the first artificial stereo process. "Each record is treated separately," Hansen said, "and the final test is a mono comparison against the original master." the original master.

#### **Too Much Echo**

The common processes in creating pseudo-stereo are either a high-low separation or artificial echo. Hansen uses a little of each. Many of the old rock disks were echo-heavy to begin with, and the addition of more echo or too much tape delay destroys the rec-ord entirely.

too much tape delay destroys the rec-ord entirely. "We still have old mono albums in stock, but they're not moving. Our stereo-reissues, on the other hand, are winning great acceptance." In addition to a reissue of "Little Richard's Greatest Hits," Specialty is also out with "DooWop," an LP sum-marizing the proponderance of sound effects in early R&B, and "This Is How It All Began," which traces the early roots of R&B. Hansen has sever-al other LP's in the works, and is ac-tively seeking material from dormant R&B labels for authentic 1950's ma-terial.

R&B labels for authentic 1950's ma-terial. "There is room for improvement of the sound of early records," Hansen added, "because the playback equip-ment we have today is so much better. I'm sure even the most avid collector could do without the background noise and hum on those early disks, but most companies are carrying their improve-ments a little too far."

## **Royalty Firm**

#### (Con't, from Page 7)

(Con't. from Page 7)
company and by a computer system. As for the American Guild of Authors & Composers (AGAC), it's pointed out that AGAC is a non-profit venture on behalf of writers in their relationships to music publishers. Thau and Burn indicate that by representing large numbers of artists and producers it may eventually lead to more uniform artist-producer contracts with labels. Kicking off the company will be a \$100,000 ad and public relations programs, including an extensive direct mail campaign. Offices are being established in New York and Hollywood, with likely additions being Nashville and, in an international phase, London, England, among other key cities abroad.

#### **McCartney Disks**

#### (Con't. from Page 9)

wonder if something had happened during the six hours he was enplaned. Before he had any chance to check, his children and several hundred callers tied up phone lines at the of-fice and the "facts" of the case made themselves a bit clearer. The rumor is just that—a rumor. McCartney is currently at work on sessions for upcoming product, which includes the third Mary Hopkin sin-gle.

gle

So how come the next Plastic Ono Band release, from Maclen, is written by John Lennon, alone?



IN THE STARS - and coast to coast. A&M Records has completed pre-release IN THE STARS — and coast to coast. A&M Records has completed pre-release preparations for the 12 album astrological series that hits the market this week. Among the operations that the label has undertaken in adding final touches to the Moog-background informational "Signs of the Zodiac" release were: verification of data on disk and in the moon table printed on the inside-covers, and the final check of merchandising aids to be used in support of the packages. Left: Harold Childs of A&M's east coast office compares notes on the LP's with astrologist Sandy Weber; while, right, Larry Bakke and Harry Loesk of Susan Distributors in Chicago go over a zodiac-LP display with Les Reid of Summit Distribs also in Chicago also in Chicago

# "...did Judas really talk to you, or did you put the whole world on!"



Written in London, November, 1968. Recorded in March, 1969. Released: April, 1969. Now you understand its significance

Written, produced, performed by Terry Knight.



## **New Additions To Radio Playlists**

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

WMAK — Nashville Kiss Him Goodbye — Steam — Fontana Endless Sleep — Jody Reynolds Death Letter Blues — Gove — TRX Thank You Father — Lemonade Charade — Bell Yesterme — Stevie Wonder — Tamla Make Your Own — Mama Cass — Dunhill

WFIL — Philadelphia Yesterme — Stevie Wonder — Tamla Holty Holy — Neil Diamond — Uni Lord In NYC — Nilsson — RCA Eli's Coming — 3 Dog Night — Dunhill Up On Cripple Creek — The Band — Capitol Early In The Morning — Vanity Fare — Page One

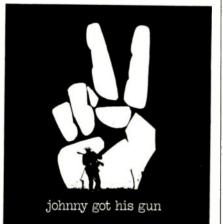
## WQXI — Atlanta You Got To Pay The Price — Gloria Taylor — Sil-

ver Fox Whole Lotta Love — Led Zeppelin — Atlantic Midnight — Classics IV — Imperial Jam Up And Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC Let's Work Together Pt. 1 — Wilbur Harrison – - ABC Sue Sue Kindness — Glen Campbell — Capitol Up On Cripple Creek — The Band — Capitol Going In Circles — Friends Of Distinction — RCA Eli's Coming — 3 Dog Night — Dunhill Yesterme — Stevie Wonder — Tamla

#### WMEX — Boston

WMEA – Boston Yesterme – Stevie Wonder – Tamla Going In Circles – Friends Of Distinction – RCA Heaven Knows – Grass Roots – Dunhill Walking In The Rain – Jay & Americans – U.A. Midrught – Classics IV – Imperial Sunday Morning — Oliver — Crewe

WMAC — New York Brand New Me — Dusty Springfield — Atlantic Got To Get You — Unifics — Kapp Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic Sunday Morning — Oliver — Crewe Girls It Ain't Easy — Honey Cones — Hot Wax Turn On A Dream — Box Tops — Mala Midnight — Classics IV — Imperial Jam Up And Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC I'm Tired — Savoy Brown — Deram LP Pick: Led Zenpelin Vol. 2 — Atlantic Led Zeppelin Vol. 2 — Atlantic



WIXY — Cleveland 111 Hold Out My Hand — Clique — White Whale Too Many Cooks — 100 Proof — Hot Wax I Gotta Have You — Horatio — Event Let A Woman Be A Woman — Dyke & Blazers — Orig. Sound . – Supremes — Motown Someday — Supremes — Motown Groovy Grubworm — Harlow Wilcox — Plantation Morning Dew — Damnation of Adams Blessing —

U.A. 10 Commandments — Little Anthony — U.A. Love Will Find A Way — Jackie DeShannon — Imperial Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic Sweet Lady Love — Frost — Vanguard

#### WKBW — Buffalo

Evil Woman — Crow — Amaret Someday We'll Be Together — Supremes — Motown

town Victoria — Kinks — Reprise Cherry Hill Park — Billy Joe Royal — Columbia Love Fever — Leer Bros — Intrepid Fortunate Son/Corner — Creedence Clearwater — Fantasy Holly Holy — Neil Diamond — Uni

WEAM — Washington D.C. WEAM — Washington D.C. Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill Holly Holy — Neil Diamond — Uni Jet Plane — Peter Paul Mary — WB I Want You Back — Jackson Five — Motown Friendship Train — Gladys Knight — Soul Someday We'll Be Together — Supremes — Mo-town town

#### WOAM -- Miami

Groovy Grubworm — Harvey Wilcox — Plantation Believe In Tomorrow - John & Ann Ryder -Decca Cupid — Johnny Nash — Jad Jet Plane — Peter Paul Mary — WB

WTIX -- New Orleans Brother Paul — Billy Shear — Silver Fox Someone — Floyd Brown — Enterprise Camel Back — A.B. Skye — MGM Camel Back — A.B. Skye — MGM Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill We Love You — Art Linkletter — Capitol Kiss Him Goodbye — Steam — Fontana Blowing In The Wind — Brimstone — Firebird Kindness — Glen Campbell — Capitol Ball Of Fire — Tommy James — Roulette Voo Doo Woman — Simon Stokes — Elektra Little Black Egg — Night Crawlers — Kapp Down On Corner — Creedence Clearwater — Fan-tasy

Someday — Supremes — Motown Brand New Me — Dusty Springfield — Atlantic Mind Body Soul — Flaming Embers — Hot Wax Yesterme — Stevie Wonder — Tamla

#### KXOK - St. Louis

**KXOK** — St. Louis Corner — Creedence Clearwater — Fantasy Jingo — Santana — Columbia Lord Must Be In NYC — Nilsson — RCA Tonight I'll Be Staying — Bob Dylan — Columbia We Love You — Art Linkletter — Capitol Someday — Supremes — Motown Dock Of The Bay — Dells — Cadet Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill I'll Hold Out My Hand — Clique — White Whale

WDGY — Minneapolis

Take A Letter Maria — R.B. Greaves — Atco Kiss Him Goodbye — Steam — Fontana Eli's Coming — 3 Dog Night — Dunhill Undun — Guess Who — RCA Jet Plane — Peter Paul Mary — WB

#### CKLW - Detroit

Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill Kindness — Glen Campbell — Capitol Tonight — MC5 — Atlantic Someday — Supremes — Motown If I Lose Your Love — Detroit Emeralds KILT — Houston KILI — HOUSION Love And Let Love — Hardy Boys — RCA Fancy — Bobbie Gentry — Capitol Let's Work Together — Wilbert Harrison — Sue Slow Down — Yellow Pages — Uni Jumpin' Jack Flash — Thelma Houston — Dunhill

#### KJR — Seattle

Whole Lot Of Loving — Led Zeppelin — Atlantic Holly Holy — Neil Diamond — Uni Could I — Bread — Elektra Mind Body Soul — Flaming Embers — Hot Wax Circles — Friends Of Distinction — RCA

KFRC — San Francisco Backfield In Motion — Mel & Tim — Bamboo Cupid — Johnny Nash — Jad Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic Jam Up And Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC

Jam Up And Jeny right — rohmy risk **KYA** — San Francisco Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill Raindrops Falling — B.J. Thomas — Scepter One Tin Soldier — Original Caste — Y.A. Jam Up And Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic She Belongs To Me — Rick Nelson — Decca YII Hold Out My Hand — The Clique — Wł Whale - White Whate Don't It Make You Want — Joe South — Capitol Midnight Cowboy — Ferrante & Teicher — U.A. Too Many Cooks Spoil The Soup — 100 Proof — Hot Wax

KRLA — Pasadena Circles — Friends Of Distinction – Camel Back — A.B. Skye — MGM

### I'll Hold Out My Hand - Smith - Dunhill KHJ — Hollywood Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic I'm For Real — Originals — Soul I'll Hold Out My Hand — The Clique — White

Whale Jam Up And Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC KLIF — Dallas Slow Down — Yellow Pages — Uni I'll Hold Out My Hand — The Clique — White I'll Hold Out My Hand — The Clique — White Whale Jam Up And Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC Together — Supremes — Motown Early In The Morning — Vanity Fare — Page One Forget To Remember — Frank Sinatra — Reprise Night They Drove Old Dixie Down — The Band — Capitol Started Loving You Again — Al Martino —

I Started Loving You Again — Al Martino — Capitol Capitol Fancy — Bobbie Gentry — Capitol Come Saturday Morning — Sandpipers — A&M Undun — Guess Who — RCA Love And Let Love — Hardy Boys — RCA

WDRC — Hartford We Love You — Art Linkletter — Capitol Friendship Train — Gladys Knight — Soul Holly Holy — Neil Diamond — Uni Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill These Eyes — Jr. Walker — Soul Dock Of Bay — Dells — Cadet Tonight I'll Be Staying — Bob Dylan — Columbia Early In The Morning — Vanity Fare — Page One

WRKO — Boston Sunday Morning — Oliver — Crewe Jam Up And Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC I'll Hold Out My Hand — Clique — White Whale Baby I'm For Real — Originals — Soul Backfield In Motion — Mel & Tim — Bamboo

WCAO — Baltimore I'll Hold Out My Hand — Clique — White Whale Fancy — Bobbie Gentry — Capitol Baby Boy — Fred Hughes — Brunswick Jesamine — Shannon — Heritage Kozmic Blues — Janis Joplin — Columbia Midnight — Dennis Yost — Imperial

WIBG — Philadelphia Something In The Air — Thunderclap Newman — Track Track Ruben James — Kenny Rogers — Reprise Elis' Coming — 3 Dog Night — Dunhill Jet Plane — Peter Paul Mary — WB Undun — Guess Who — RCA Judy Blue Eyes — Crosby Stills Nash — Atlantic Swingin' Tight — Bill Deal — Heritage Like A Rolling Stone — Phil Flower & Flower Shop — A&M Turn On A Dream — Box Tops — Mala Lord In NYC — Nilsson — RCA Wonderful — Blackwell — Astro Some Of Shellys Blues — Nitty Gritty Band — Liberty Liberty Groovin' Out (On Life) New Beats — Hickory Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill Lady In The Harbor — Jean Faith — Virtue

#### WKNR - Detroit

Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic Lord In NYC — Nilsson — RCA Someday We'll Be Together — Supremes — Motown Motown Heaven Knows — Grass Roots — Dunhill Groovy Grubworm — Harlow Wilcox — Plantation Midnight Cowboy — John Barry — Columbia Cupid — Johnny Nash — Jad Jam Up And Jelly Tight — Tommy Roe — ABC Music Box — Ruth Copeland — Capitol Baby Boy — Freddie Hughes — Brunswick

WHBQ — Memphis She Belongs To Me — Rick Nelson — Decca Eli's Coming — 3 Dog Night — Dunhill Together — Supremes — Motown

**KQV — Pittsburgh** Eleanor Rigby — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic Together — Supremes — Motown Cripple Creek — The Band — Capitol Brand New Me — Dusty Springfield — Atlanti Backfield In Motion — Mel & Tim — Bamboo - Atlantic

"Can we talk to you for a little while? There is something that we want to say, We believe that things can be better for the children of the world today."



**FIRST GOLD RECORD** — Louis Nelson received his first gold album, and the first ever presented a prison warden, for his assistance in helping to record "Johnny Cash at San Quentin." Delivering the album certification replica to warden Nelson are: (left) San Francisco promotion manager J. J. Campbell; Columbia's western regional promotion manager Chuck Thagard (2nd from right) and San Quentin's associate warden W. L. Park (right).

A BEAUTIFUL NEW HIT! "WALKIN' IN THE RAIN" UA 50605 JAY AND THE AMERICANS b/w "(I'D KILL) FOR THE LOVE OF ALADY"

PRODUCED BY SANDY YAGUDA & THOMAS KAYE FOR JATA ENTERPRISES, INC.

## Talent On Stage

j. k.

#### **JACK JONES** osychological distance which, again,

JACK COPACABANA, N.Y.C.—Healthy, tan-ned, magnetically handsome RCA songster Jack Jones opened at the Copa last week, and he domonstrated why he is such a popular figure in the world of good music. Jones is a pro. His voice does not have the distinctive-ness of a Sinatra's or Crosby's, but it is a good instrument, and he knows how to use it wisely. He rarely belts out a song, but always holds himself in a little bit, leaving the audience wanting more. He establishes com-munication with the crowd by going out to its fringes and occasionally a little beyond, but he also maintains a

TROUBADOUR, L.A. — Dion's transi-tion from Fifties' rock to Sixties' folk is not news anymore, but his adept-ness at the folk/blues medium still amazes me. Somehow the Bronx never seemed a likely place to produce talented musicians, no matter how many hit groups started there. But, there's always an exception, and Dion must be it.

there's always an exception, and Dion must be it. His show at the Troubadour last week followed along the lines of his appearance at the Bitter End (in N.Y.) recently, although some of the material is new. Influenced by the old country-blues masters, Dion is skillfully learn-ing the art of guitar pickin', and added to nis voice, which has always possessed a unique guality be turns in a moving a unique quality, he turns in a moving performance. Of special interest was

psychological distance which, again, leaves the audience wanting more. At his Copa opening, Jones sang a variety of songs. "God Bless The Child," "Spinning Wheel," "The Im-possible Dream" and "Put A Little Love In Your Heart" were among the selections. He took each number and made it his own, did it in his personal style, and the audience was delighted with his performance. He maintained a good level of quality throughout the show. There wasn't one weak point, so far as we could see, and at the end, he got the ovation he had earned. j. k.

DION **SEALS & CROFTS** 

**CROFTS** a new Dick Holler tune, "Natural Woman," and Dion's reading of "Blue Suede Shoes." Dion is currently finish-ing his first album for Warner Bros. Seals and Crofts, a new duo pacted to Talent Associates, are hard to judge with only one listen. They do possess a different approach to their music, often sounding like a slightly-speeded up record with the bass turned off, and their material is above average, but uniqueness is secondary to commerciality, and it will take several times around for the duo to make a strong impression on the public ear. If they get the right opening, they could be well on their way.

a. r.

**ARTHUR PRYSOCK** 

HONG KONG BAR, L.A. — Arthur Prysock, one of the better voices of our time, opened at the Century Pla-za's Hong Kong Bar last week, and although we were promised a new sound, it never materialized as several of Prysock's old and famous friends

sound, it never materialized as several of Prysock's old and famous friends swarmed the stage and threw the planned act out the window. Prysock opened smartly, with an off-stage reading from "This Is My Beloved," the Walter Benton poetry classic, and broke into song with "When I Fall In Love." Looking as young as always, Buddy Johnson's favorite vocalist followed with "It's Wonderful" and "Make Someone Happy." After dedicating the next song to its writer, who was in the house, Prysock slid into "I Talk

WHISKY A GO GO, L.A. — Albums are, and have been for some time, the driving force in rock. The high critics of rock demand thirty minutes of perof rock demand thirty minutes of per-fection before they embrace a group to their bosom. Like every rule, this one has its exceptions. Phil Spector is one, and other classics have come from the Beach Boys, the Turtles and a few other select American artists. The English non-blues groups, however, turn out a consistently high quality sin-gle, and leading the pack is the Move. The Move fall into that shady area between hard rock and bubblegum. On one hand, their musicianship is at a high level, on the other, their execution is very reminiscent of an extremely exhausted Who. To convert themselves from a group playing their hit singles into an acceptable 'underground' band, the Move tack long instrumentals onto the end (rather than the middle) of

PRYSOCK About You," the Billy Eckstine classic, and Eckstine got up and took his customary bow. But after Prysock had intro'd his new single for Starday/ King, "Go Ahead And Fly," Eckstine, Billy Daniels, Slappy White and Redd Foxx all hopped on stage to do their thing. Daniels, calling himself the first of the 'moving' singers, delighted the crowd with "Old Black Magic," while Eckstine dueted with Prysock on a reprise of "I Talk About You." So much for the planned show. Organist Betty Burgess contributed some fine instrumental work, as well as some strong vocal moments with Prysock, to round out an event-filled night.

night.

a. r.

#### MOVE

their tunes and wind up killing what-

their tunes and wind up killing what-ever excitement they have generated. If they stuck to their hits and added a few other short hard-rockers, the Move would stand an excellent chance of winning the American market. Just because there's a demand for English blues groups with heavy instrumenta-tion, doesn't mean that they have to follow suit

blues groups with heavy instrumenta-tion, doesn't mean that they have to follow suit. Also on the bill was Gypsy, who have become the closest thing to a house band that the Whisky has. When we first saw the group several weeks ago we were unimpressed, but on this oc-casion, Gypsy displayed considerable improvement. Its too early to tell what the final result will be, but if they keep it up, Gypsy could be ready for a disk date soon. Original material and good harmony are their strong points.

a. r.

#### **GASLIGHT NEW TALENT REVUE**

GASLIGHT, N.Y. — Recently the Gas-light in Greenwich Village presented a revue of new talent which showcased five acts (on the night we were present, there was also a guest act). Paul Ger-emia, whom we reviewed a few weeks ago, came first. His folk-country-blues singing and guitar playing was again ago, came first. His folk-country-blues singing and guitar playing was again pleasant to listen to, but he wasn't as forceful as he was the last time we saw him. Next on the bill was singer-song-writer-guitarist Gary White, who has worked as a backup man for Patrick Sky. White plays good guitar and has a certain talent for writing songs in a folk-contemporary vein. His voice is somewhat reminiscent of Dave Van Ronk's, though it isn't nearly as power-

ful. Guest artist Don McClain, another singer-songwriter-guitarist, who has been singing with the Hudson Sloop Group, has talent but is still in the developing stage and comes off too youthful Happy & Artie Traum, a folk duo who have been around for awhile, are tech-nically excellent but lack magic.

#### **SPIRIT KINKS**

FILLMORE EAST, N.Y.—Yes, Vir-ginia, there really is a group called the Kinks, and yes, they really began their first, long-awaited American tour two weeks ago (Oct. 17-18) at Bill Gra-ham's Fillmore East.

two weeks ago (Oct. 17-18) at Bill Gra-ham's Fillmore East. Admittedly they are not the same Kinks as five years ago (remember "You Really Got Me"?) or even last year, original bassman Pete Quaife has since been replaced, but they sound the same. That fact was quite enough for the enthusiastic audience as they yelled "God Save the Kinks" between such well-known Kink cuts as "Dandy," "See My Friends," and the beautiful "Waterloo Sunset." The group played well enough but somehow being in the presence of one of rock's newly-rediscovered cult heroes, Ray Davies, wasn't as awe inspiring as it should have been. Here is a man, the Kinks' leader and main vocalist, who has earned his position as one of Britain's most brilliant song-writers, and he didn't look happy up there performing. As a matter of fact none of the Kinks seemed excited about what they were doing. Conse-quently their music seemed luke warm. "God Save the Kinks"? I think only they can do that.

DANN TROUBADOUR, L.A. — Hedge and Donna, Capitol's top-harmony folk duo, provided what was expected of them, but Danny Cox, a new Forward Records artist, proved the surprise find of the evening as the Troubadour presented another talent-packed bill. Hedge & Donna, absent from the L.A. scene for some time due to a recent tour with Harry Belafonte, brought an augmented unit (bongos, electric bass and piano) with them and provided some rousing moments of songs, especially on several gospel-based numbers. The duo's material is evidently selected with great care, for although it all has that familiar feel, only "High Flyin' Bird," their closer, was readily recognizable. Danny Cox is a singer, much like many folk/rock singers around today, with but two important exceptions.

with but two important exceptions. Danny has fantastic stage presence, much in the same way that Richie Havens has, and Danny can play the hell out of his guitar to boot. In fact,

Just how good and exciting a rock band can be. The group consists of five of the most talented and original musicians around today, which should make Spirit one of the top bands in this Country. It does. The group is represented on wax by three fine, eclectic albums. Yet they come nowhere near to showing how excellent Spirit is 'live.' From Randy California's smouldering, hypnotic guitar playing to John Locke's intri-cate, classical-tinged keyboards to Ed Cassidy's remarkable drumming (at last a drummer with a truly different style!) Spirit provides a fascinating act from first note to last. Extending and improvising on their LP material (all group-penned) such as "Uncle Jack," "Fresh Garbage," and "I've Got A Line On You" (why wasn't that a hit?) the band took the patrons of the packed Fillmore on a musical trip climaxed by Cassidy's extraordinary drum solo played in part on a brace of out-sized tom-toms. The entire crowd stood and cheered through the three encores, and Spirit, members' arms around each other in exultation, thanked us, one and all. And then played on. exultation, thanked us, one and all. And then played on.

e. v. l.

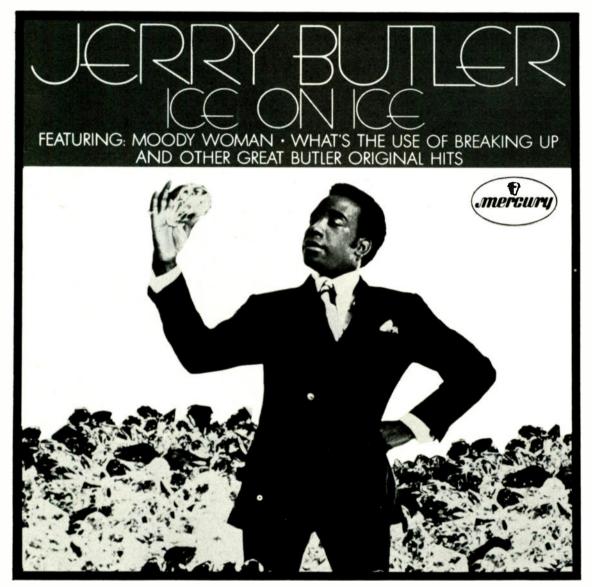
### **HEDGE & DONNA** DANNY COX

Y COX Danny can, and at times does, stand on his instrumental talents alone. Opening with a powerful interpreta-tion of Dylan's "It Ain't Me, Babe," and Leadbelly's country-based "Me And My Uncle," a tale of treachery & deceit, Cox silently slid into a guitar medley of traditional Christmas songs and subtly switched into an East Indian-inspired instrumental, "The Source." By this time, the audience was sitting quietly, mouths hung open in disbelief. Cox also has a trick of blending familiar melodies into the opening and closing of his songs, which he handled professionally on such tunes as "Just Like A Woman," "Urge For Going" and "Universal Soldier," with the latter blending into "Aquarius/Let The Sunshine In." In these days of electricity, a true acoustic guitar talent is hard to find. When he possesses a fine voice and performs carefully-picked material, he's bound to happen. He will. **a.r.** 



BLESS MY STARS—More than 200 representatives of music and the press were on hand to witness the christening of GWP's 12-album "Astromusical House" at a Four Seasons celebration. Among the hosts offering details of the collected series were (center) astrologer Carroll Righter, who selected all the music fea-tured in each of the albums that present songs attuned to the tastes of each sign; with (from left) GWP Records' vice president Paul Robinson, who produced the series; label chief Jerry Purcell, Jim Schwartz, president of Schwartz Brothers Distributors of Washington, D.C.; and Bob Cato, art director for the albums. Cato has also designed 15 promotion/point-of-purchase displays and layouts for newspaper and magazine ads in support of the zodiac series. Each of the LP's retails for \$5.98, including a booklet written by Righter. Tape versions in 8-track and cassette configurations will be made available shortly through ITCC.

# "Don't Let Love Hang You Up" is a cut above the rest.



# (So now it's out on its own.)

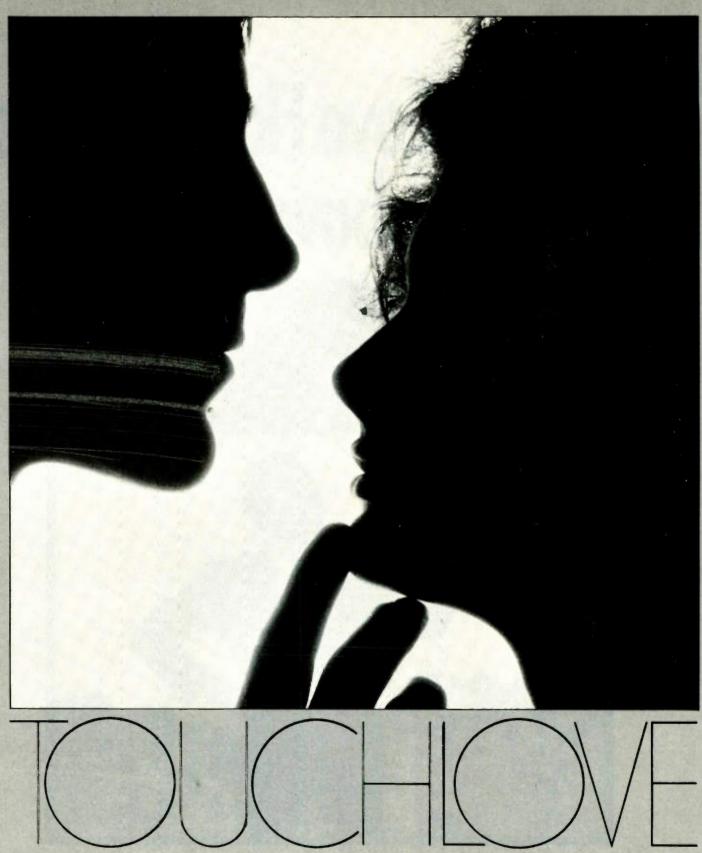
"Don't Let Love Hang You Up" (72991) will be Jerry Butler's 10th straight hit single. His third off the top-selling ICE ON ICE. It's out by popular demand now. Get cutting. Demand it.

Produced by Gamble-Huff Productions

ICE ON ICE. SR 61234 MC8 61234 8 track MCR4 61234 Musicassette

From The Mercury Record Corporation Family Of Labels MERCURY • PHILIPS • SMASH • FONTANA • LIMELIGHT • BLUE ROCK • WING • INTREPID • PULSAR A product of Mercury Record Productions, Inc., 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY





ANITA KERR THE GENIUS OF THE TOUCH OF MUSIC TOUCHES AN ORCHESTRA TOUCHING YOU WITH THE TOUCH OF LOVE.

TOUCHLOVE.

FEATURING THE PIANO OF ANITA KERR DLP 25970 COMPOSED, ARRANGED, CONDUCTED AND PRODUCED BY ANITA KERR NOW AVAILABLE. DISTRIBUTED BY PARAMOUNT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, A DIVISION OF PARAMOUNT PICTURES CORPORATION a G+W COMPANY.





# CashBox TOP 100 Albums

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 AND 4 TRACK AND CASSETTE

34 BAYOU COUNTRY

1	ABBEY ROAD	
2	GREEN RIVER	1
3	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8393) (88393) (48393) (58393) THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY (Big Hits Vol. 2)	2
	ROLLING STONES (London NPS 3) (LKK 57162)	4
5	JANIS JOPLIN (Columbia KCS 9913) (18 10 0748) (14 10 0748) (16 10 0748) JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN	5
	(Columbia CS 09827) (18 10 0674) (14 10 0674) (16 10 0674)	6
6	BLIND FAITH (Atco SD-304) (304)	3
7	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS (Columbia CS 9720) (COL 18 10 0552) (COL 14 10 0552) (16 10 0552)	8
8	HAIR ORIGINAL CAST (RCA Victor LSO 1150) (085-1038)	7
9	SANTANA (Columbia CS 9781) (18 10 0692) (16 10 0692)	10
10	THE BAND (Capitol STAO 132) (8X1 132) (4X1 132)	11
11	IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA IRON BUTTERFLY (Alco 2051)	12
12	(2501) (X52501) GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE" (Capitol STOB 268)	9
13	CROSBY, STILLS & NASH (Atlantic SE 8229)	15
14	(8229) (X5 8229) THIS IS TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71028)	14
15	BEST OF CREAM	
16	(Atco SD-291) (291) (X5 291) HOT BUTTERED SOUL	13
17	ISAAC HAYES Enterprise ENS 1001) THE SOFT PARADE THE OOORS (Elektra EKS 75005)	22
	(M 87 5005) (x 47 5005) (x 5 5005) PUZZLE PEOPLE	
19	THE ASSOCIATION (Gordy 949)	23
20	(Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1800) (8WM 1800) (CWM 1800) STAND UP	17
21	JETHRO I'ULL (Reprise RS 636C) (8RM 6360) (CRX 6360) EASY RIDER	21
22	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Dunhill DSK 50063) (8RM 2026) (CRM 2026) MIDNIGHT COWBOY	20
23	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198) NASHVILLE SKYLINE	19
24	BOB DYLAN (Columbia KCS 9825) (COL 18H0-0670) (COL 14H0-0670) (COL 16H0-0670) ROMEO & JULIET	18
25	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Capitol ST 2993) (8xT 2993) (Y 18 2993) LED ZEPPELIN	25
26	(Atlantic SD 8216) (8216) (8216) (8216) (8216) (8216) (8216)	27
27	THE LETTERMEN (Capitol ST 269) (8XT 269) (4XT 269) BARABAJAGAL	24
	DONOVAN (Epic BN 26481) (N 18 10 218) (N 14 10 218) A GROUP CALLED SMITH	26
29	SMITH (Dunhill 50056) (M85056) (X45056) (X55056) SMASH HITS	40
	THE JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE (Reprise MS 2025) (8RM 2025) (CRX 2025) ALICE'S RESTAURANT	28
31	ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise RS 6267) (8RM 6267) (CRX 6267) THE AGE OF AOUARIUS	39
32	STH DIMENSION (Soul City SCS 92005) (8951) (4951) (C-951) BEST OF BEE GEES	33
	(Atco SD:292) (292) (X5292)	29
33	GOOD MORNING STARSHINE OLIVER (Crewe CR 1333) (887-133) (587-1333)	31

- 34	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8387)	36
35	(88387) (48387) (58387) RECOLLECTIONS JUDY COLLINS (Elektra EKS 74055) (M 87 4055) (X 47 4055) (X 54 4055)	30
36	SUITABLE FOR FRAMING THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DS 50058)	34
37	SSSSH TEN YEARS AFTER (Deram 18029)	38
38	(M77829) (Na 77829) (77629) OLIVER ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgerns COSD 5501)	35
39	(08CB-1003) TOMMY THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205)	44
40	(6-2550) (73-2500) GRAND FUNK RAILROAD (Capitol ST 307)	41
41	(8XT 307) (4XT 307) CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Columbia GP-8)	37
42	(Part I-18-10-0728) (Part II-18-10-0726) JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON (Columbia CS 9639) (18 10 0404) (14 10 0404) (16 10 0404)	45
43	(18 10 0404) (14 10 0404) (16 10 0404) <b>DONOVAN'S GREATEST HITS</b> (Epic BXN 26439)	42
44	(N 18-10154) (N 14-10154) (N 16-10154) MY CHERIE AMOUR	
45	STEVIE WONDER (Tamla TS 296) ROCK & ROLL	47
46	VANILLA FUDGE (Atco SD 303) (303) A MAN ALONE	50
47	FRANK SINATRA (Reprise FS-1030) (8FH-1030) (CFX 1030) LESLIE WEST'S MOUNTAIN	32
48	LESLIE WEST (Windfall 4500) (M-84500) (X54500) LOVE THEME FROM ROMEO & JULIET	48
43	JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia CS 9909) (18 10 0744) (14 10 0744) (16 10 0744) NEW YORK TENDABERRY	52
50	LAURA NYRO (Columbia KCS 9737) (18 10 0610) (14 10 0610) (16 10 0610) LEE MICHAELS	60
51	(A&M SP 4199) (87 4199) (47 4199) (CS 4199) FELICIANO/10 TO 23	43
52	JOSE FELICIANO (RCA LSP 4185) (P8S 1479) THE TURNING POINT	49
53	JOHN MAYALL (Polydor 24 4004) LED ZEPPELIN II (Atlantic SD 8236)	51
54	RUBY, DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN	1
	KENNY ROGERS & THE FIRST EDITION (Reprise RS 6352) (8RM 6352) (CRX 6352)	46
•	TOGETHER DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES & THE TEMPTATIONS (Motown MS 692)	66
56	PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HEART JACKIE DeSHANNON (Imperial LP 12442)	63
57	STAND! SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) (N18-10186) (N14-10186) (N16-10186)	54
58	TOM JONES LIVE (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)	56
59	FUNNY GIRL ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Columbia BOS 3220) (COL 18 12 0034) (COL 14 12 0034) (16 12 0034)	55
60	SPOOKY TWO	61
61	THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DS 50048) (823-50048M) (423-50048X) (55048)	62
62	I TAKE A LOT OF PRIDE IN WHAT I AM	68
63	DIONNE WAPWICK'S GREATEST MOTION PICTURE HITS	57
64	ICE ON ICE	57
65	ALICE'S RESTAURANT	64
6	DIONNE WARWICK'S GOLDEN HITS (Part 2)	71
	(Scepter SPS 577)	82
67	(577) (5577) THE FLOCK	70

•	PAINT YOUR WAGON DRIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Paramount PMS 1001)	80
69	(89004) (29504) SONGS FOR A TAILOR	75
70	JACK BRUCE (Atco SD 306) (306) EVERYTHING'S ARCHIE ARCHIES (Calendar KES 103)	75 72
71	(P8K0 L002) BILL COSBY	
	(UNI 73066)	77
73	ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise RS 6346) (8RM 6346) (CRX 6346) A STEP FURTHER	81
74	SAVOY BROWN (Parrot PAS 71029) DARK SHADOWS	65
75	WARM	58
6	HERB ALPERT & TIJUANA BRASS (A&M SP 4190) (81 4190) (41 4190) (CS 4190) JOE COCKER	76
77	(A&M SP 4224)	_
-	NIL\$SON (RCA LSP 3956) (P8S 1380) (P8S 1380)	78
7	HELLO DOLLY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (20th Century Fox DTCS 5103)	_
79	SIX HOURS PAST SUNSET HENRY MANCINI (RCA LSP 4239) (P8S 1508)	83
80	KEEP ON MOVING BUTTERFIELD BLUES BAND (Elektra EKS 74053) (84053) (44053) (54053)	86
	GET TOGETHER WITH ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9922)	_
82	(18 10 0776) (14 10 0776) (16 10 0776) O. C. SMITH AT HOME (Columbia CS 9908)	84
B	(18 10 0742) (16 10 0742) TOM JONES LIVE IN LAS VEGAS	
	(Parrot PAS 71031) (M 79831) (X 79431) (X 79631)	_
84	A WARM SHADE OF IVORY HENRY MANCINI (RCA LSP 4140) (P8S 1441)	67
85	BLODWYN PIG (A&M SP 4210)	89
65	LITTLE WOMAN BOBBY SHERMAN (Metromedia MD 1014)	_
87	LOVE IS BLUE THE DELLS (Cadet LPS 829)	59
88	MAMA'S & PAPA'S 16 GREATEST HITS (Dunhill DS 50064)	92
89	ARETHA'S GOLD ARETHA FRANKLIN (Atlantic SD 8227)	73
90	(8227) (X58227) CRYSTAL ILLUSIONS SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 (A&M SP 4197) (87 4197) (47 4197) (CS 4197)	74
91	THE WORLD OF MANTOVANI (London PS 565)	95
92	(72165) (17165) (57165) <b>TAMMY'S GREATEST HITS</b> TAMMY WYNETTE (Epic BN 26486)	99
93	(N18 10 203) (N14 10 203) THE DELLS GREATEST HITS	
94	(Cadet LPS 824)	88
95	JOHN MAYALL (London PS 562) IT'S A MOTHER JAMES BROWN (King KSO 1063)	90 93
96	GIANT STEP TAJ MAHAL (Columbia GP 18) (18:80 780)	93 94
97	ON THE THRESHOLD OF A DREAM	96
98	MOODY BLUES (Deram DES 18025) FAT MATTRESS (Atco SD 309)	-
99	(309) THE AGE OF ELECTRONICUS	100
100	GET READY RARE EARTH (Rare Earth RS 507)	_

## **Basic Album Inventory**

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' ottention to key cotolog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

#### JUBILEE COMEDY SERIES

Rusty Warren Songs For Rusty Warren Knockers, Rusty Warren Bounces I Rusty Warren Bounces I Rusty Warren Banned Ir Rusty Warren Banned Ir Rusty Warren More Kno Rusty Warren Rusty Rid. Rusty Warren Rusty Rid. Rusty Warren Bottoms I Rusty Warren Look Wha Doug Clark & Hot Nuts I Doug Clark & Hot Nuts I	Up al Back n Boston tent ckers Up es Again Jp t I Got For You! Nuts To You Dn Campus Homecoming Rush Week Panty Raid Summer Session Hell Night	JGS 2024 JGS 2029 JGS 2034 JGS 2039 JGS 2044 JGS 2054 JGS 2059 JGS 2059 JGS 2064 JGS 2074 GROSS 101 GROSS 102 GROSS 102 GROSS 104 GROSS 105 GROSS 105 GROSS 107 GROSS 107 GROSS 107	Burt Bacharach Plays His Hits Cal Smith Bob Wills Mel Tillis Roger Williams Thee Prophets Exciting John Rowles Moon Mullican Showcase Bob Wills Jack Jones The Straight A's Leroy Van Dyke's Greatest Hits Shani Wallis Cal Smith Mel Tillis & The Statesiders Roger Williams	Drinking Champagne The Living Legend Who's Julie Happy Heart Playgirl Greatest String Band Hits Greatest Hits Vol. 11 Girl From "Oliver" It Takes Me All Night Long Old Faithful Love Theme. "Romeo & Juliet"	3577 3585 3594 3595 3596 3597 3600 3601 3602 3604 3605 3606 3608 3609 3610
Richie Bros. Richie Bros. Jackie Vernon Autry Inman Autry Inman Saucy Sylvia Saucy Sylvia Top Laugh Makes Of Jubilee Al Capp Lee Sutton Ford & Reynolds Wild Man Steve	Bottoms Up Pow Wow At Thunderbird A Wet Bird Never Flies At Night Riscotheque Saturday Night Riscotheque New Years Eve Agent 0069 Sex Is The Thing (That Started It All) A Laughing Matter On Campus Presenting Lee Sutton Wadda Ya Gonna Do My Man Wild Man	JGS 2037 JGS 2053 JGS 2052 JGS 2055 JGS 2056 JGS 2060 JGS 2063 JGS 2071 JGS 2072 JGS 2073 JGS 2076 RAW 7000	George Winants George Feyer The Waikikis Do-Re-Mi-Chorus Sonny Wright Various Artists Original Cast Soundtrack Francoise Hardy Best Of Francoise Hardy	Dancing in The Dark-My Way Hawaii's Greatest Hits Goodbye, Mr. Chips I Love You Loretta Lynn You Don't Have To Be Jewish Man Of La Mancha Loves Of Isadora Je Vous Aime	3611 3612 3613 3614 KRS 5503 5505 5511 FCS 4238 4255
	JUBILEE POP SERIES			KING	
			Minan Ourse Landon		
Aliza Kashi The Racket Squad Enzo Stuarti The Happenings Child The Happenings Emmy Lou Harris	Corners Of Your Mind This Time We Made It Didn't We Girl Piece Of Mind Greatest Hits Gliding Bird	JGS 8025 JGS 8026 JGS 8027 JGS 8028 JGS 8029 JGS 8030 JGS 8031	Wings Over Jordan Choir Sonny Thompson, Bill Jennings, & others Bill Doggett Little Willie John The Stanley Brothers James Brown Polka All Stare	Amen After Hours Everybody Dance To The Honky Tonk Fever Old Time Camp Meeting James Brown Live At The Apollo Theater, Vol I All Stars Of Polkaland U.S.A	KLP 519 KLP 528 KLP 531 KLP 564 KLP 750 KLP 833
The Racket Squad Enzo Stuarti The Happenings Child The Happenings	This Time We Made It Didn't We Girl Piece Of Mind Greatest Hits	JGS 8026 JGS 8027 JGS 8028 JGS 8029 JGS 8030	Choir Sonny Thompson, Bill Jennings, & others Bill Doggett Little Willie John The Stanley Brothers James Brown Polka All Stars James Brown	After Hours Everybody Dance To The Honky Tonk Fever Old Time Camp Meeting	KLP 528 KLP 531 KLP 564 KLP 750
The Racket Squad Enzo Stuarti The Happenings Child The Happenings	This Time We Made It Didn't We Girl Piece Of Mind Greatest Hits Gliding Bird	JGS 8026 JGS 8027 JGS 8028 JGS 8029 JGS 8030	Choir Sonny Thompson, Bill Jennings, & others Bill Doggett Little Willie John The Stanley Brothers James Brown Polka All Stars James Brown Don Reno & Red Smiley Various Country Stars James Brown Live	After Hours Everybody Dance To The Honky Tonk Fever Old Time Camp Meeting James Brown Live At The Apollo Theater, Vol I All Stars Of Polkaland U.S.A.	KLP 528 KLP 531 KLP 564 KLP 750 KLP 826 KLP 833
The Racket Squad Enzo Stuarti The Happenings Child The Happenings Emmy Lou Harris	This Time We Made It Didn't We Girl Piece Of Mind Greatest Hits Gliding Bird	JGS 8026 JGS 8027 JGS 8028 JGS 8028 JGS 8030 JGS 8031 JGS 6011	Choir Sonny Thompson, Bill Jennings, & others Bill Doggett Little Willie John The Stanley Brothers James Brown Polka All Stars James Brown Don Reno & Red Smiley Various Country Stars	After Hours Everybody Dance To The Honky Tonk Fever Old Time Camp Meeting James Brown Live At The Apollo Theater, Vol I All Stars Of Polkaland U.S.A. Prisoner Of Love The 15 Greatest Hymns Of All Time Truck Driver Songs Pure Dynamite Please, Please, Please Songs By Moore & Napier For All	KLP 528 KLP 531 KLP 554 KLP 826 KLP 823 KLP 851 KLP 853 KLP 866 KLP 883 KLP 909
The Racket Squad Enzo Stuarti The Happenings Child The Happenings Emmy Lou Harris Up Swing Choral C.B.S. Trumpeteers The Meters	This Time We Made It Didn't We Girl Piece Of Mind Greatest Hits Gliding Bird JUBILEE GOSPEL SERIES JOSIE POP SERIES KAPP	JGS 8026 JGS 8027 JGS 8028 JGS 8029 JGS 8030 JGS 8031 JGS 6011 JGS 6012	Choir Sonny Thompson, Bill Jennings, & others Bill Doggett Little Willie John The Stanley Brothers James Brown Polka All Stars James Brown Don Reno & Red Smiley Various Country Stars James Brown Live From the Royal Theatre James Brown Moore & Napier James Brown & the Famous Flames James Brown James Brown	After Hours Everybody Dance To The Honky Tonk Fever Old Time Camp Meeting James Brown Live At The Apollo Theater, Vol I All Stars Of Polkaland U.S.A. Prisoner Of Love The 15 Greatest Hymns Of All Time Truck Driver Songs Pure Dynamite Please, Please, Please	KLP 528 KLP 564 KLP 750 KLP 826 KLP 833 KLP 851 KLP 853 KLP 866
The Racket Squad Enzo Stuarti The Happenings Child The Happenings Emmy Lou Harris Up Swing Choral C.B.S. Trumpeteers The Meters Cappella Russian Male Chor	This Time We Made It Didn't We Girl Piece Of Mind Greatest Hits Gliding Bird JUBILEE GOSPEL SERIES JOSIE POP SERIES	JGS 8026 JGS 8027 JGS 8028 JGS 8029 JGS 8030 JGS 8031 JGS 6011 JGS 6012	Choir Sonny Thompson, Bill Jennings, & others Bill Doggett Little Willie John The Stanley Brothers James Brown Polka All Stars James Brown Don Reno & Red Smiley Various Country Stars James Brown Live From the Royal Theatre James Brown & the Famous Flames James Brown James Brown James Brown James Brown & the Famous Flames	After Hours Everybody Dance To The Honky Tonk Fever Old Time Camp Meeting James Brown Live At The Apollo Theater, Vol I All Stars Of Polkaland U.S.A. Prisoner Of Love The 15 Greatest Hymns Of All Time Truck Driver Songs Pure Dynamite Please, Please, Please Songs By Moore & Napier For All Lonesome Truck Drivers Papa's Got A Brand New Bag It's A Man's, Man's World	KLP 528 KLP 531 KLP 554 KLP 850 KLP 826 KLP 853 KLP 851 KLP 853 KLP 866 KLP 883 KLP 909 KLP 936 KLP 938 KLP 985
The Racket Squad Enzo Stuarti The Happenings Child The Happenings Emmy Lou Harris Up Swing Choral C.B.S. Trumpeteers The Meters Cappella Russian Male Chor Jane Morgan's Greatest Hits Roger Williams	This Time We Made It Didn't We Girl Piece Of Mind Greatest Hits Gliding Bird JUBILEE GOSPEL SERIES JOSIE POP SERIES KAPP Moscow Melodies Somewhere My Love	JGS 8026 JGS 8027 JGS 8028 JGS 8029 JGS 8030 JGS 6011 JGS 6012 JOS 4101 KS 3319 3329 3470	Choir Sonny Thompson, Bill Jennings, & others Bill Dogett Little Willie John The Stanley Brothers James Brown Polka All Stars James Brown Don Reno & Red Smiley Various Country Stars James Brown Live From the Royal Theatre James Brown Live From the Royal Theatre James Brown & the Famous Flames James Brown James Brown & the Famous Flames James Brown & the Famous Flames James Brown & the Famous Flames James Brown & the Flames Hank Marr	After Hours Everybody Dance To The Honky Tonk Fever Old Time Camp Meeting James Brown Live At The Apollo Theater, Vol I All Stars Of Polkaland U.S.A. Prisoner Of Love The 15 Greatest Hymns Of All Time Truck Driver Songs Pure Dynamite Please, Please, Please Songs By Moore & Napier For All Lonesome Truck Drivers Papa's Got A Brand New Bag It's A Man's, Man's, Man's World James Brown Sings Raw Soul	KLP 528 KLP 564 KLP 750 KLP 826 KLP 833 KLP 851 KLP 853 KLP 866 KLP 883 KLP 909 KLP 936 KLP 938 KLP 985 KLP 1016
The Racket Squad Enzo Stuarti The Happenings Child The Happenings Emmy Lou Harris Up Swing Choral C.B.S. Trumpeteers The Meters Cappella Russian Male Chor Jane Morgan's Greatest Hits	This Time We Made It Didn't We Girl Piece Of Mind Greatest Hits Gliding Bird JUBILEE GOSPEL SERIES JOSIE POP SERIES KAPP Moscow Melodies	JGS 8026 JGS 8027 JGS 8028 JGS 8029 JGS 8030 JGS 6011 JGS 6012 JOS 4101 KS 3319 3329	Choir Sonny Thompson, Bill Jennings, & others Bill Doggett Little Willie John The Stanley Brothers James Brown Polka All Stars James Brown Don Reno & Red Smiley Various Country Stars James Brown Live From the Royal Theatre James Brown Live From the Royal Theatre James Brown Live From the Royal Theatre James Brown Live Framous Flames James Brown James Brown & the Famous Flames James Brown & the Flames Hank Marr James Brown & the Flames Brown & the Flames	After Hours Everybody Dance To The Honky Tonk Fever Old Time Camp Meeting James Brown Live At The Apollo Theater, Vol I All Stars Of Polkaland U.S.A. Prisoner Of Love The 15 Greatest Hymns Of All Time Truck Driver Songs Pure Dynamite Please, Please, Please Songs By Moore & Napier For All Lonesome Truck Drivers Papa's Got A Brand New Bag It's A Man's, Man's, Man's World James Brown Sings Raw Soul Cold Sweat Life At The Apollo/Vol, II	KLP 528 KLP 521 KLP 564 KLP 826 KLP 826 KLP 851 KLP 853 KLP 866 KLP 883 KLP 909 KLP 936 KLP 938 KLP 938 KLP 938 KLP 91016 KLP 1020 KLP 7-1022

## CashBox

## 101 TO 140

- 101 WHAT ABOUT TODAY Barbra Streisand (Columbia CS 9816) (18 10 0658) (16 10 0658)
- PREFLYTE 102 Crosby, McQuinn, Hillman, Clark & Clark (Together STT 1001)
- YER ALBUM The James Gang (BluesWay BLS 6034) 103
- CROW MUSIC Crow (Amaret ST 5002) 104
- DIMENSIONS Box Tops (Bell 6032) 105
- LIVE AND WELL B. B. King (BluesWay GLS 6031) 106
- ALBUM 1700 Peter, Paul & Mary (W.B.) 107
- 108
- CLOUDS Joni Mitchell (Reprise RS 6341)
- KEEM-O-SABE Electric Indian (United Artists UAS 6728) 109
- 110 ELEPHANT MOUNTAIN Youngbloods (RCA LSP 4150)

- 111 TURTLE SOUP Turties (White Whale WW 7124)
- CELLOPHANE SYMPHONY

   Turner & Shondells (Roulette RS 42030)
   113
  - FATHERS & SONS Various Artists (Chess LPS 127) (8TR 33 8127) (33 127)
- 114 BABY I LOVE YOU
- 37004) (PA-81049) (PA-26049) MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF 115
- narach (A&M SP 4188) ) (4T 4182) (CS 4182) IK PI177 116
  - ALIAS PINK PUZZ Paul Revere & The Raiders (Columbia 9905) (18 10 0764) (16 10 0764)
- 117 NITTY GRITTY Cladvs Knight & The Pips (Soul SS 713) Gladys Knight & The Pips (Sour Solvin) 118 ORIGINAL GOLDEN HITS Vol. II Johnny Cash & The Tennessee Two
- unny Cash & The Tennessee un 101) HARRY Harry Nilsson (RCA 4197) 119
- 120 HOW CAN YOU BE IN TWO PLACES AT ONCE WHEN YOU'RE NOT ANYWHERE AT ALL

- 121 BEST OF BILL COSBY
- os 1798) (8WM 1798) (CWX 1798) PETER, PAUL & MOMMY Peter, Paul & Mommy 122

**TOP 100 Albums** 

- Mary (Warner Bros /7 Arts WS 1785) CWX1785) Peter, 1785) (CMAC (8WM1785) (CMAC CLEAR SPIRIT CLEAR SPIRIT (Ode Z/Z 44016) (714-44016) 123
- 124 **RIVER DEEP MOUNTAIN HIGH**
- Ike & Tina (A&M SP 4178) WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS Joe Cocker (A&M SP 4182) (8T 4182) (4T 4182) (CS 4182) 125
- (8T 4164) WHEN I DIE 126
- 127 SECOND BROOKLYN BRIDGE
- (Buddah BDS 5042) 128 ORIGINAL GOLDEN HITS Vol. I Jahony Cash & The Tennessee Two
- THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY PRIDE 129
- 130 THE ASSOCIATION'S GREATEST HITS (Warner Bros / / Arts WS 1 (8WM 1767) (CWX 1767)

#### 131 MEMORIES

KAPP (Cont.)

- 131 MEMURIES Vogues (Reprise RS 6347) (8RM 6347) (CRX 6347)
   132 CANNED WHEAT Guess Who (RCA LSP 4157) (905 1470)
- 133 THE BEATLES
- (Part I (86W160) (4WX160) Part II (86W161) (4XW161) (Part I 4XW101) (Part II 4XW101)
   134 OR[GINAL GOLDEN HITS Vol. I Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 103)
   135 FEVER ZONE Tom Jones (Parrot PAD 710119) (M-79819) (X-79419) (X-79619)
   136 TIME OUT Smokey Robinson <sup>a</sup> T
- obinson & The Miracles (Tamla TS 295) )) (T-5295)
- Simokey Robinson (TT8-1295) (T-5295) 137 BLACK & WHITE Tony Joe White (Monument SLP 18114) 138 BECK-0LA Jeff Beck Group (Epic BN 26478)
- (NIA 10220) (NIA 10220)
   139 2001 A SPACE ODYSSEY Original Soundtrack (MGM STE 13)
   140 MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND Herbie Mann (Atlantic SD 1522) Herbie Mann (Atla (1522) (X51522)



ZINGARA (Gypsy) (First U.S. Release) No. 1 Prize Winning Song from 1969 San Remo Festival Arranged by Allen Tew



**Produced by Les Reed** 

Shipped in picture sleeve K-14091 and

Connie's great new LP

MR. LOVE From Connie's New LP CONNIE FRANCIS SINGS THE SONGS OF LES REED, SE-4655 Arranged by Les Reed



**Produced by Les Reed** 



MGM

**SE-4655** 



MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.



## ashBox Insights & Sounds

## **NEW YORK**

#### Underexposure

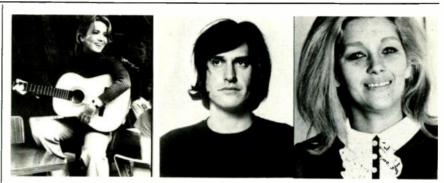
It's a funny thing. If you sit and stare at the Cash Box Top 100 chart long enough, you will either go stark, raving mad, or blind, or if you're really lucky, you will discover something about the music business that no one has ever noticed before

music business that no one has ever noticed before. We were lucky. A careful inspection of the Top 100 chart reveals that in the past few years there has been a major change in the ways in which records become hits. A few years ago, in order for a record to go Top 40, it simply had to sell to the Top 40 market, which in those days consisted of teenagers who bought rock 'n' roll. Today, teenagers who buy singles are still buying rock 'n' roll and for all intensive purposes, they are buying the same records they would have bought four years back. Would have bought four years back. Where the change has occured is in respect to the new markets for those same rock records.

respect to the new markets for those same rock records. If we break down the total market, we find that there are five sub-mar-kets, five possible audiences, five pos-sible areas for exposure, and they are Top 40 (playing mostly bubblegum), underground (FM radio), country and western, r&b, and easy listening. Whereas four years ago you got a hit record by getting it played on Top 40 radio, today a record that gets played only on Top 40 stations and nowhere else will have a tough time becoming a national hit. In fact, it has become virtually impossible to have a hit with a record that is getting exposure in only one market. You can get a coun-try hit, or an r&b hit, or an under-ground hit, or an easy listening hit, or a Top 40 hit, but in order to rise high on the national chart, a record will have to get multi-market exposure. The fact is that there isn't a record in the top twenty-five that does not have The fact is that there isn't a record in the top twenty-five that does not have exposure on more than one market. Though it is virtually impossible to have a record become a hit in all five markets at once (r&b records rarely make it in the country market), there are some records in the top twenty-five with exposure in three markets, but of course, none with single market exposure. exposure. Only a few years ago, records like

"Sugar, Sugar" by the Archies, "Wed-ding Bell Blues" by the Fifth Dimen-sion, "Tracy" by the Cuff Links, "Sus-picious Minds" by Elvis Presley, and "Little Woman" by Bobby Sherman, just to name a few, would have been getting exposure in only one market, namely Top 40, and that's how they would have become hits. But today with the flood of artists and the great-er competition, these records in order to reach the heights they have reached needed exposure in more than one mar-ket. All of them have easy listening ex-posure as well as Top 40 exposure. Obviously, the easy listening audience has become more and more a middle of the road audience, with younger tastes that accept rock and roll music. The Archies, in addition to Top 40 and easy listening play, had further expo-sure for "Sugar, Sugar" on their week-ly TV show. They made it to Number One with three levels of exposure.

If Y 1V show. They made it to Number One with three levels of exposure. Records such as the Beatles' "Some-thing," "Baby It's You" by Smith, "Hot Fun In The Summertime" by Sly and The Family Stone, and "Down On The Corner" by the Creedence Clear-water Revival all have exposure not only on Top 40 but in underground markets as well. "I Can't Get Next To You" by the Temptations and "Baby I'm For Real" by the Originals are both r&b smashes as well as top twen-ty-five entries on the national chart. Their exposure on r&b stations is what has enabled them to become the hits they are. Similarly, "Try A Little Kind-ness" by Glen Campbell is a top twen-ty-five hit by virtue of its country mar-ket exposure as well as its Top 40 play. The Glen Campbell record has the additional advantage of getting exten-sive play on easy listening stations, thus making it a three-market hit. Other three-market hits are "And When I Die" by Blood, Sweat, and Tears which in addition to Top 40 has captured heavy exposure in under-ground and easy listening markets and the brilliant "Suite: Judy Blue Eyes" by Crosby, Stills, and Nash which also receives heavy easy listening play and is already an underground classic.



**Genevieve Gilles** 

Clearly, it has become virtually im-possible to have a national hit on the Cash Box Top 100 chart without expo-sure in several markets. What this might mean for the industry is that records in order to be successful must

records in order to be successful must have as broad an appeal as possible. "Suite: Judy Blue Eyes" is a superla-tive example of a record that any teenybopper can dance to delightedly, but that at the same time is thought-ful enough to make it with the under-ground audience and light, pleasant, and tasteful enough to become an easy listening favorite. We must keep in mind that neither the Byrds, the Buffalo Springfield, or the Hollies, the fragmented groups that make up Cros-

Buffalo Springfield, or the Hollies, the fragmented groups that make up Cros-by, Stills, and Nash (or Crosby, Stills, Nash, and Young), was ever an easy listening act. It's not so much that the easy listening market has become younger and has modified. It isn't only Lawrence Welk anymore. Hit records today can only be made if they fight their battle on several fronts at once. EAST COAST GIRL OF THE WEEK: What this country needs is not a good

EAST COAST GIRL OF THE WEEK: What this country needs is not a good five cent cigar or even a five cent nickel but rather a good rock encyclo-pedia, and now, thanks to the talent and perseverance of attractive Lillian **Roxon**, we have one, and it's magnifi-cent. Titled "Rock Encyclopedia," and published by Grosset & Dunlap, it is several inches thick and seems to have in it intelligent, witty, and accurate

in it intelligent, witty, and accurate descriptions of everything and every-body in rock. Lillian has wisely avoid-ed the pompous jargon which so often abounds in rock criticism. You know,

**Ray Davis** 

**Lillian Roxon** 

things like, "The Doors: Psychological syntheses of cosmic pathology includ-ing Satan, William Blake, Sandy Pearl-man, and other such representatives of indigenous American Italian cook-ing. Jim Morrison is the very embodi-ment of his arm." Lillian approaches the Doors, as she approaches every-one, with humor and perception: "They are unendurable pleasure indefinitely one, with humor and perception: "They are unendurable pleasure indefinitely prolonged, they are the messengers of the devil, they are the patricide kids, the Los Angeles branch of the Oedipus Association, the boys next door (if you live next door to a penitentiary, a luna-tic asylum or a leather shop). So say the metaphor makers anyway." More than 1000 rock stars are discussed in this refreshing manner and 16 pages of photographs illustrate many of the superstars. superstars.

Superstars. Lillian Roxon is a prolific writer, turning out between 8000 and 12000 words per week, and she has had ar-ticles published in newspapers and magazines all over the world. A resi-dent of New York, Lillian spends part of each year in London and visits Cali-fornia yearly to keep her eve on the fornia yearly to keep her eye on the scene.

scene. BEYOND THE EAST COAST GIRL OF THE WEEK: Beyond the East Coast, we find beautiful Genevieve Gilles, star of Twentieth Century-Fox's new film "Hello-Goodbye," entertain-ing some local fans in Southern France with her own special brand of folk-country music. We hear she makes some very lovely music and has a great voice. Hope to see her in the states soon.

HOLLYWOOD

## New Breed: Heard, But Not Seen

Although the days of live perfor-mance are far from over, the era of the non-performing performer is upon us. Records, television and growing musical opportunities in movies are making the need for strenuous physi-cal work as a means to stardom obso-lete

Cal work as a means to statuon obse-lete. If the new trend picks up steam, it should prove healthy for the record business, replacing the night club circuit as a source for long-range at-tractions

tractions. Best example of the successful non-performer has to be RCA's Harry Nilsson, who has parlayed his disk pact, soundtrack singing chores in "Midnight Cowboy," a composing/ singing stint for ABC-TV's "The Court-ship of Eddie's Father" and a handful of TV guest shots into a successful career and has picked up a 'name' along the way. along the way. Although many composer/arrangers

Although many composer/arrangers have been able to pursue a lucrative career without public appearances, they have not really been able to crash the 'star' barrier. Nilsson, who claims his only live performance was before an Alcoholics Annonymous meeting several years ago, has achieved the status necessary to enter the perform-ing field as a full-fledged star but pre-fers to direct his energies in other di-rections. rections

The singer's latest venture, together with arranger George Tipton and Lar-ry Gordon, is Nilsson House Produc-tions. Firm has already produced Nils-son's latest LP, "Harry," (which in-cludes "I Guess The Lord Must Be In New York City," now on the Top 100) and a Scotty Jackson single for Warner Brothers. In the can but not released yet are a Nancy Priddy single and a non-musical album with satirist Bill Martin. Finishing touches are being applied to Nilsson's fourth LP, which is a collection of tunes by Randy New-man.

man. While many of today's performers feel they have trouble capturing their real image on disk, Nilsson feels that records show him at his best. One would not expect Salvador Dali to tour the country recreating his famous paintings every night, and to the new breed of disk artist, a finished record is also a work of art which can be ap-preciated without ever seeing the

Although Nilsson is considered to be Although Nilsson is considered to be one of our leading young writers, his first three albums made heavy use of outside material, a rarity in this day of the singer/writer, and with an all-Randy Newman collection coming up, one might think he was not terribly prolific. "True" said Nilsson. "So what," said we.



Longbranch/Pennywhistle

Patti Wright

Some people have secretaries, some have assistants, but publicist Norm Winter has an alter-ego named Patti Wright. Following Norm from job to job, Patti's next move takes her to Uni Records, where she'll organize the firm's new internal publicity op-eration. You might have seen her in any of several Dot and Paramount ads, but just in case you haven't, we've included a picture of our West Coast Girl of the Week here.

CATCHABLE: Biff Rose, along with the Fifth Avenue Band, at the Trouba-dour . . . Flying Burrito Bros. (3&4) and the Illusion (5-9) at the Whisky . . . The Burrito's move into the Ash Grove for the weekend . . . Rolling Stones in concert for two sold-out shows at the Forum . . . Trini Lopez at the Cocoanut Grove.

Byrds new single, "Jesus Is Just Alright With Me," produced by Terry Melcher, will introduce gospel/country/ vock to the waiting world . . Also on its way is Lillian Roxon's Rock Ency-clopedia, which will cover the whole world of rock, including bubble-gum, acid rock and Jenny Dean. The John Edwards Memorial Foun-dation, part of the University of Cali-fornia in L.A., has issued a 48 page Johnny Cash Discography and Re-cording History, available for the pithy sum of \$2.00.

CONGRAT TO: Barbara Stambouly, secretary to Roy Silver, and Jeff Cheen, director of promotion for Tetra-grammaton, who've just announced their engagement . . . Bill Rosenbaum, who's just joined Public Relations Associates Associates.

# BILLY PRESTON 'Everything's all right'... b/w'l want to thank you' OUT NOW Apple



Produced by George Harrison



## **CashBox** Insights & Sounds

## **CHICAGO**

Up until a few months ago most performers, of any consequence, book-ed into concert here were brought in solely by Frank Fried's Triangle The-atrical Productions, but the situation was rectified last summer with the debut of 22nd Century Productions, helmed by Dick Gassen (formerly affiliated with Triangle) and Charles Witz (an attorney). To date 22nd has scheduled such acts as Mason Wil-liams, Jennifer, Smokey Robinson & The Miracles , Blood Sweat & Tears, Tim Hardin and Jose Feliciano, to name a few, utilizing the facilities of both Orchestra Hall and the Auditori-um Theater. Firm's obviously well on its way, and plans to announce addi-tional bookings shortly .... To use the words of CMA's Budd Carr "the Nite Train have been drawing phenomenal crowds at Don Lally's Rush Up for the past couple of weeks!" Group recently signed with Roulette and will be head-ing for New York this week to cut their first album .... Local group, the PC Ltd., will be on the Paul Revere &

#### **NEW YORK**

(Con't. from Page 56)

(Con't. from Page 56) IN SOUNDS: Ray Davies, lead singer, guitarist, and songwriter for the Kinks, was up to see us during the group's re-cent stay in New York. On their first U.S. tour in two years, the Kinks, one of the world's most underrated groups, are demonstrating to audiences every-where that they are truly members of the Royalty of Rock. Ray is a brilliant songwriter with a wit unsurpassed in the field of rock lyrics. The Reprise recording group's new LP "Arthur, Or The Decline And Fall Of The British Empire" is a magnificent work, and points to a new musical form in rock. It is not an opera. It is something else. We have learned to expect something else from Ray Davies and the Kinks ... Had a chat with Doc Cavalier, president of Poison Ring Records, and found that there's more than one way to run a record company. Doc, a for-mer dentist, is a man of great insight and compassion and runs his business with an eye for aesthetic and artistic values as well as for financial success. Apparently, Doc is only in it for the music ... Pulse, on Doc's Poison Ring label, will be appearing at Trinity Col-lege in Hartford, Conn., on Saturday, November 15th and at the Boston Tea

Raiders bill in the Auditorium Theater (9), doing their noted "history of rock & roll" routine with WCFL's Dick Biondi! . . Liberty-UA's Paul Dia-mond is pluggin' the new Bobbi Mar-tin single "For The Love Of Him" and "Walkin In The Rain" by Jay & The Americans . . Don Cornell, who re-cords for Jaybee Records, opened in the Camellia House of The Drake 10/30 . . . Tony Bennett is currently cords for Jaybee Records, opened in the Camellia House of The Drake 10/30... Tony Bennett is currently headlining in the Empire Room.... Sarah Vaughan is due in November 17 for a two-weeker at Mister Kelly's... A new single, produced by Sergio Mendes, is reportedly starting to get play here. Title is "Blackbird" by The Bossa Rio... Ed Kaminsky, national promo manager for Liberty-Imperial, was in Chi for a couple of days last week, squiring Gary Lewis around the radio-TV circuit. Label's local rep Wayne Juhlin, meanwhile, is exposing two new Imperial sides "One Woman" by Johnny Rivers and "Midnight" by the Classics IV... Blues star Muddy Waters is in Carle Hospital (Urbana, III.) recovering from injuries suffered in an auto accident... Liza Minelli guested on the Sig Sakowicz show (WGN-WTAQ) last week to accept a series of tapes Sig prepared as a tri-bute to the late Judy Garland.

Raiders bill in the Auditorium Theater

bute to the late Judy Garland. Party in Boston, Mass., on November 18th . . . Toni Wine and Irwin Levine, famous for writing such smashes as the recent "Black Pearl" by Sonny Charles and the Checkmates, Ltd., are the writer's of the Magnificent Men's first Mercury single, "Holly Go Softly." Toni herself, lovely and talent-ed has just signed as an artist with one of the top independent labels . . . New York concert producer Harold Stein will present the Rolling Stones in con-cert at Madison Square Garden on Thursday, November 27th and Friday, November 28th at 8:30 p.m. Having eliminated the troublesome revolving stage, Stein will provide the audience with a clear view of the group, and having brought in his sound men that did the Pavillion concerts with him last summer, he will provide perfect sound . . . ABC/Bluesway's great blues singer-guitarist B.B. King will join the Rolling Stones on their first U.S. tour in three years . . . The Rascals releasing a new single this week and a new LP shortly. The Atlantic record-ing group is set to appear on both the Tom Jones TV-er and the Andy Wil-liams Show . . . Country Joe and the Fish became the first rock band ever to play in a Federal penitentiary when they performed a rousing hour and a half set at San Quentin before an enthusiastic audience of 2500 inmates on Sunday, November 12. when, at Miss Engstrom's insistence, it was released Norma Lean inci-

## HOLLYWOOD

(Con't. from Page 56)

(Con't. from Page 56) SIGNINGS: The New Lime, from Cin-cinnati, to Minaret . . . Longbranch/ Pennywhistle, to Amos . . . Babylon to Robert Stigwood. UNSIGNINGS: The Marbles, with Cotillion here, have split up. Graham Bonnet to be produced by Barry Gibb, who produced the group's English smashes, while Trevor Gordon to be produced by Maurice Gibb. NON-SIGNINGS: Zoot Money, who disbanded his Big Roll Band to join the Animals, has formed a new group, Zoot Money's Music Band. Money stays with Capitol. Hollywood's Sunset Sound Recorders will provide on-the-job training for students in Oliver Berliner's phono-graph records production class at the Watts Training Center.

ALL THERE IS — Norma Jean Engstrom collected just twenty bucks for her first chart record on Columbia. She'll do a lot better with her latest on Capitol, her first top ten single in more than a decade. The side was cut by Lieber and Stoller last February and was not considered by them or the Capitol A&R department as any-thing remotely approaching a million seller. It lingered in the Capitol ground floor tape dungeon until six weeks ago

when, at Miss Engstrom's insistence, it was released. Norma Jean, inci-dentally, was discovered by Benny Goodman twenty-nine years ago, sing-ing in a small club in Chicago. Her first hit was "Why Don't You Do Right." Her latest is "Is That All There Is." It was Goodman who decid-ed that Norma Jean Engstrom would be known to the musical world as Peggy Lee. Her last top ten record was "Fever" which hit #6 on the Cash Box top 75 chart on Aug. 16, 1958, the same week that Perez Prado's "Patricia" was #1. was #1

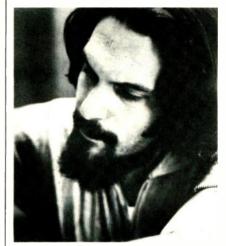
week that Perez Prado's "Patricia" was #1. Another "Jean" looks like the run-away favorite, at this writing, to cop Rod McKuen's first Oscar come April. About 60 artists (including Glen Camp-bell, Al Martino, Andy Williams, Glenn Yarbrough, Bing Crosby, Bobby Goldsboro and let's not forget Oliver and Rod McKuen) have already cut the tune from "The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie." McKuen, whose voice belongs to the horsey set, is currently also represented with his best selling album ever ("Carnegie Hall Concert" on Warners), Frank Sinatra's top ten LP (an all McKuen songbag titled "A Man Alone") and a new single, "Bring Her A Rose." He is also proprietor of a label (Stanyan Street) and, as an author, has undoubtedly sold more books this year than Phil Roth and Mr. Gideon combined.

## **Producer's Profile**

Dave Rubinson always thought (and still thinks) that he didn't want to be a producer, but there must have been something hidden deep in his mind that something hidden deep in his mind that kept pushing him deeper and deeper into the record business. Although Dave started playing music young, and form-ed his first band at 13, he kept telling himself that he was only trying to make enough money to pursue his first love, drama. All the way thru college (Colum-bia U.), where he majored in literature and played bar mitzvahs and weddings (remember the famous singing bass player?), Dave was set on becoming a great director. Even when he went to work at Capitol Records in 1963, it was just "to help pay expenses."

player?), Dave was set on becoming a great director. Even when he went to work at Capitol Records in 1963, it was just "to help pay expenses." During this period of his life, Dave was very into jazz, listening closely to Kenny Clarke, Monk, Max Roach, Charlie Parker, Dizzy Gilespie & Charlie Mingus, and just beginning to listen to R&B (deejay Ra-mon Bruce on WADO was a heavy in fluence). Rock and roll was for the birds. Dave's first job for Capitol was to sit in the control room during the record-ing of a Broadway show score, and Dave wound up being credited as producer." "I don't want to be a producer," said Dave, and went on to the theatre, prod-ucing an off-Broadway show, "The Cradle Will Rock," which won an Obie. Columbia had put some money into the show and subsequently asked Rubinson to come to work for them, producing (there's that word again) their Legacy

Cradle Will Rock," which won an Obie. Columbia had put some money into the show and subsequently asked Rubinson to come to work for them, producing (there's that word again) their Legacy series. He produced sets on the Irish Revolution, John F. Kennedy and the History of the Black Man, and also prod-uced a now-classic comedy album by Burns & Schreiber. Dave Rubinson didn't want to be a producer, but he did want to live, and when his first royalty check proved hardly big enough to buy a few cigars, he went to Bill Gallagher, then running the label. This was the time of the Bea-tles revolution, and "Rubber Soul," "Re-volver" and early (non-electronic) Dylan had turned his head to thoughts of rock. Gallagher made Rubinson a staff prod-ucer, assigning him several pop artists, and he came up with a chart album for Anita Bryant. Then he went into rock and signed his first artists. Well, since this is a success story, you all know what happened next. Dave's first two rock singles were terrific stiffs. It was at this point, in our opinion, that Dave Rubinson decided that he wanted to be a producer after all. "I'd been into music long enough to know that they were both outstanding records, no mat-ter what anyone said." (Dave, of course, was right. His first rock disk was Tim Rose's "Hey Joe," a veritable legend, while his second was "Time Has Come Today" by the Chambers Brothers, which finally made the grade some 18 months later.) Dave's experience with his two bombs made him realize that there was a gap somewhere. His mind turned to albums.



#### **DAVE RUBINSON**

While trying to convince Columbia to issue a Chambers Brothers album, he went looking for another act to put on LP and came back with Moby Grape, Columbia's first underground group. With a big sendoff (perhaps too big) from the label, Moby Grape scored and gave Dave his first major hit. Dave pioneered the super-session idea by issuing a free 'jam' album with the second Grape album, "Wow." Thus super-session idea has gotten out of hand. As a free, or low-priced bonus, it was fine. As a regular priced set, it usually turns out to be a shuck." Dave Rubinson didn't want to be in the record business, but now that he's in it with both feet (thru his partnership with Bill Graham in the CBS-distributed Fillmore and Atlantic-distributed San Francisco labels, as well as the Fillmore cobservations. "Rock music has created the need for an intimate and personal relation-ship between artist and producer. The staff producer, who has obligations to his company, cannot have this relation-ship." While trying to convince Columbia to

ship. "Major

companies are becoming "Major companies are becoming marketing outlets for creative producers. Soon, all creative functions, including cover work, publicity, and ad planning, will rest with the artist and producer. An ad drive should present the artist's true story to the public, not try to mis-lead the consumer. The people who started the record industry loved music. Now, the business is run by people who are only interested in moving merchan-dise."

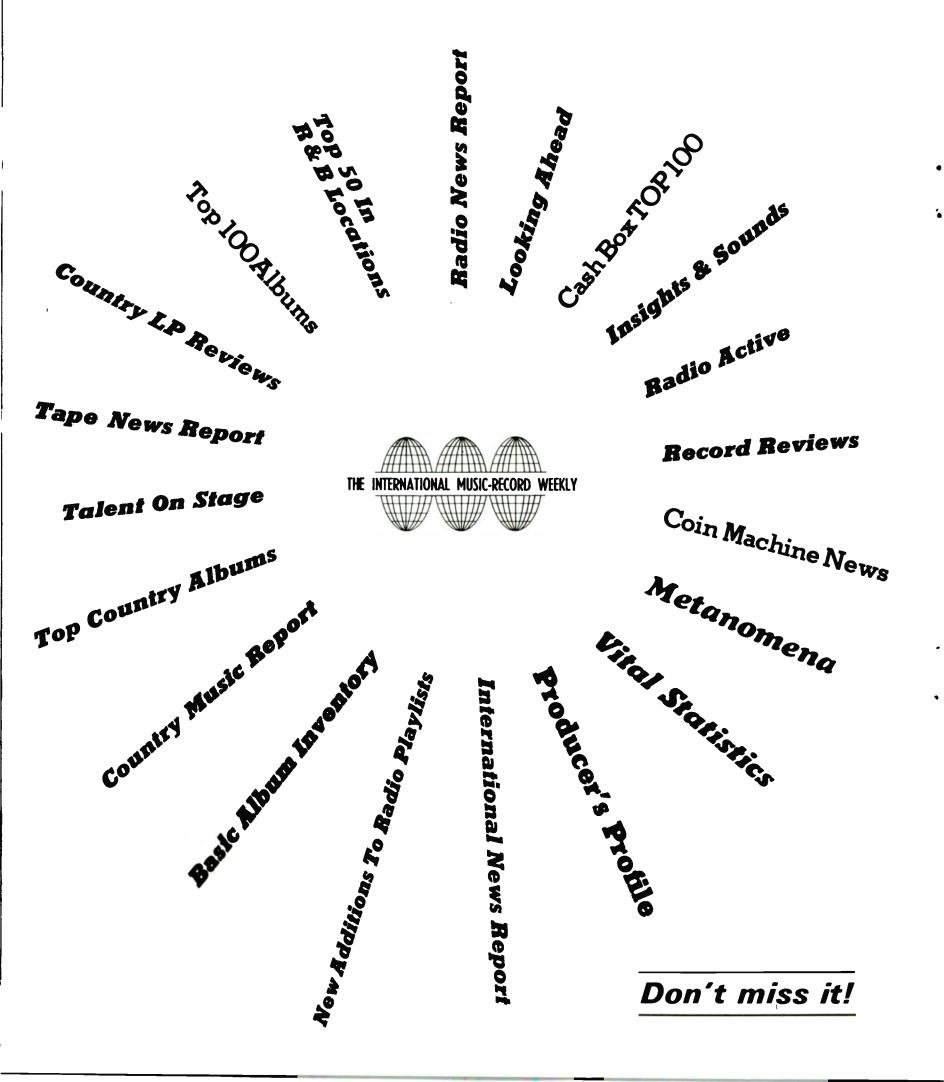
dise." "Records are an obsolete medium, "Records are an obsolete discourages but their very obsolescence discourages big business from trying to exercise con-trol (though not from trying to make money) as they do over TV. This free-dom makes records the perfect medi-um for revolutionaries, which is what they have become."

# Cash Box Charts **Ring My Chimes**

Cash Box.. Buy It By The Year.. \$25 Plastic Ono Band COLD TURKEY 1813 Don't worry Kyoko (Mummy's only looking for a hand in the snow)

## OUT NOW

## 20 Reasons For Reading Cash Box Every Week!



# Four more singles are sure to break out.

POOR MAN by Little Milton CHECKER 1221 LOOKING THROUGH THE EYES OF LOVE by Marlena Shaw CADET 5656 I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU by Woody Herman CADET 5659 MISS PITIFUL by Etta James CADET 5655

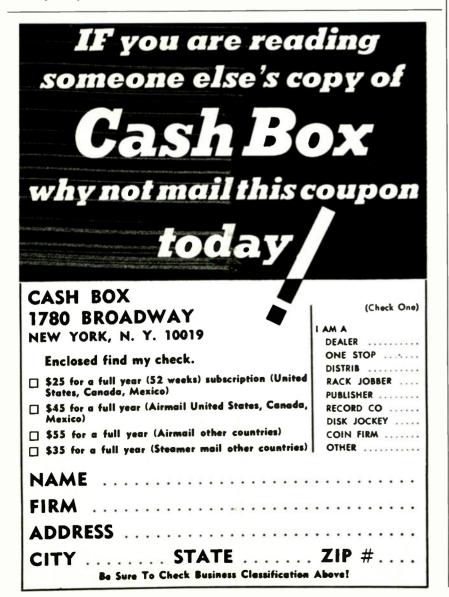






BE PREPARED — Getting ready to take off on the first leg of a three-week European tour being underwritten by RCA Records, five of the label's country artists peruse a menu to familiarize themselves with the Indian cuisine they'll be eating on the Air India flight that will take them to London. Pictured are (left to right) Nat Stuckey, Connie Smith, Air India's hostess, Skeeter Davis, George Hamilton IV and Bobby Bare. In addition to two performances in London, the RCA artists will give shows in Munich, Frankfurt, Amsterdam, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Oslo, Helsinki, Malmo (Sweden), Gothenburg and Oslo. On their return to London, the group will be joined by Chet Atkins, division vice president and executive producer of RCA's Nashville operations and famed guitarist, who will perform with them at two London concerts, the last of which will be in the famed Royal Albert Hall. RCA initiated the practice of sending its ton country and performed.

RCA initiated the practice of sending its top country and western stars on tour of Europe a number of years ago because the European population is par-ticularly receptive to the music of Nashville.



#### Gerry Wood Named To Nashville ASCAP Post

NEW YORK — The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) has named Gerry Wood director of media, publisher and artist relations for the Society's Nashville regional offices. Wood has resigned his post as director of the Vanderbilt University News Bureau to accept the ASCAP appointment. Regional executive director of ASCAP, Ed Shea, stated that Wood will continue to work with the media at ASCAP as he has at Vanderbilt. He will work closely with songwriters

will work closely with songwriters and publishers in Nashville, Memphis, Dallas, and throughout the South. Dallas, and throughout the South. His position is a newly-created one at ASCAP. Wood attended the University of Wood attended the received a B.A.

Wood attended the University of Kentucky where he received a B.A. degree before coming to Vanderbilt where he received a Master's degree. He joined the Vanderbilt News Bureau as new editor in 1965. In 1966 he became assistant director, and, a year later, director. While attending Vanderbilt, Wood worked as news director of WKDA Radio. He has also handled publicity for Tree International Publishing Company and RCA Victor songstress Skeeter Davis. He is a member of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences and the Radio-Television News Directors Association.

### **Dave Allen To Head A&R For Singleton**

NASHVILLE — The Shelby Singleton Corporation has appointed as its new director of A&R administration Dave Allen, former air personality and program director for Nashville's WKDA Radio.

Radio. Singleton senior vp, Buddy Blake, who made the announcement, said that Allen's responsibilities will in-volve all aspects of A&R, including paper work, label information, notifi-cation and clearance to publishers, master routing and screening of tapes.

master routing and screening or tapes. A native New Yorker and Navy veteran of the Korean conflict, Allen began deejaying in 1956 in Logan, Ky. He later moved to Shreveport, La., where he chalked up more credits with KEEL-Radio. He has written songs (the Newbeats' hit of "Bread and Butter") was backed with Allen's penning of "Tough Little Buggy," and this flip side went on to become a European hit. Allen likes acting and tallied up

Allen likes acting and tallied up

#### **Roger Miller Forms Business Syndicate**

Business Syndicate LOS ANGELES — A business syndi-cate has been formed by famed country singer-songwriter Roger Miller. Miller will personally head the syndicate. As the initial venture, Miller is opening a chain of King Of The Road Motor Hotels, throughout the country. The first is now under construction in Nashville, Tennessee, and will have a grand opening, attended by many show business celebrities, on January 15, 1970. It will be nine stories tall, have 225 rooms, and will feature a huge roof garden show room. Cost is budgeted at \$4,700,000. Soon after the completion of the establishment in Nashville, King Of The Road Motor Hotels are scheduled for Birmingham, Ala., San Francisco, Calif., Reno, Nevada, Dallas, Texas, and in Indiana and Florida. Miller is very explicit when he says these will not be motels, — but high-rise, first class motor hotels. "And," Miller adds, "Til be continually pay-ing personal visits to each and every one, wherever we build." "King Of The Road" is the name of Miller's most famous composition. His recording of the song on Mer-cury's Smash label, for whom he still records, became a gold record in 1965. New C.R.W Label

### New C&W Label, Chestnut, Bows

Chestnut, Dows PHILADELPHIA — Record industry veteran Don White last week an-nounced the formation of a new coun-try label, Chestnut Records, a division of Don-El Productions, with executive offices in Philadelphia. First artists signed to the label are Les Seevers, a former exclusive Decca artist, and newcomer Vern Godown. Both Seevers and Godown have been recorded by White in Nashville, and single product by both artists has just been released. Seevers' single is "Loneliness." Godown's is "Sticks And Stones."

"Loneiness. Grown s and And Stones." White also announced that the New York-Nashville publicity and promo-tion firm of Jaulus & Salidor has been retained to represent his production, management and publishing complex in all areas in all areas.

several Off-Broadway credits on the legit stage prior to moving to Nashlegit stage prior to moving to Nash-ville three years ago and joining WKDA.



FIRST GOODY FROM PEPPERMINT — Pictured here looking very happy indeed as they celebrate the first waxing of a song from the new Peppermint Music firm, which was formed by writer Jimmy Pepper in affiliation with Hubert Long International, are (left to right) HLI president Hubert Long; Epic Records producer Glen Sutton, Jimmy Pepper and Epic artist Tommy Cash. The song, "I Owe The World To You," was written by Cash and is the flip side of his current Epic single, "Six White Horses."

# HE'S BIG\* IN VEGAS...

# **\*AND EVERYWHERE ELSE**

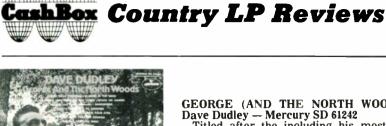
BUCK OWENS Management: Jack McFadden • 403 Chester Avenue • Bakersfield, California 93301 • (805) 327-1000

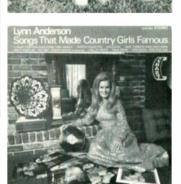
Capitol #2646

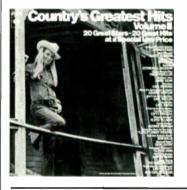
# HEY'RE FALLING TO EGES nen



# Miss Diana Trask sings "I FALL TO PIECES"







1

2

3 4 C

6 V

7 Т

8

9

10

11

12

13 Т

14

15

19 5 Т

GEORGE (AND THE NORTH WOODS) — Dave Dudley — Mercury SD 61242 Titled after the including his most recent single hit, "George (And The North Woods)," Dave Dudley's latest album is bound to rack up a goodly number of spins and sales. The chanter has an appealing style that has earned him a large following, and he should only increase his reputation with this set. Watch for it on the charts.

SONGS THAT MADE COUNTRY GIRLS FAMOUS – Lynn Anderson – Chart CHS 1022 Lynn Anderson should have no difficulty pleasing her fans with "Songs That Made Country Girls Famous." The lark offers a host of tunes that brought other female coun-try stars fame, among them "Once A Day," "You Ain't Woman Enough (To Take My Man)," "Here Comes My Baby Back Again" and "Harper Valley P.T.A." Be sure to have a supply of this LP on hand.

COUNTRY'S GREATEST HITS, Vol. 2 — Various Artists — Columbia GP 19 There's a lot of appealing C&W music on this 2-record, specially low-priced Columbia collection. Twenty artists and twenty songs are included. Johnny Cash offers "Orange Blossom Special," Marty Robbins sings "Devil Woman," Johnny Horton performs "When It's Springtime In Alaska," Gene Autry does "Mexicali Rose," and Ray Price, Carl Perkins, Carl Smith, George Morgan, Claude King, Lester Flatt & Earl Scruggs and others are represented. Should sell well.

	_		
JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN (Columbia CS 9827)	1	16	SAME TRAIN, DIFFERENT TIME Merle Haggard (Capitol SWBB 223)
GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE" (Capitol STOB 268)	3	17	BUCK OWENS IN LONDON (Capitol ST 232)
TAMMY'S GREATEST HITS Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26486)	2	18	THINGS GO BETTER WITH
ORIGINAL GOLDEN HITS VOL. I & II Johnny Cash & The Tennessee Two (Sun 100 & 101)	4	19	Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation 3) MEL TILLIS SINGS
THE ASTRODOME PRESEN		13	OLD FAITHFUL Mel Tillis (Kapp KF 3609)
IN PERSON Sonny James (Capitol ST 320) WOMAN OF THE WORLD/	6	20	MY BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN BOY
TO MAKE A MAN Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 75113)	5	21	Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4188) THE ORIGINAL GOLDEN H
THE SENSATIONAL CHARL PRIDE (RCA LSP 4153)	EY 7		VOL. I & II Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 102 & 103)
THE BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE (RCA LSP 4223)	11	22	YESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUNG Roy Clark (Dot DLP 25953)
DAVID David Houston (Epic BN 26482)	12	23	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON
THE ESSENTIAL HANK WILLIAMS (MGM SE 4651)	13	24	Johnny Cash (Columbia CS 9639) BACK IN THE ARMS OF LC Jack Greene (Decca DL 75156)
TOGETHER Jerry Lee Lewis & Linda Gail Lewis (Smash SRS 67126)	8	25	MARTY'S COUNTRY Marty Robbins (Columbia GP 15)
A PORTRAIT OF MERLE HAGGARD	10	26	THE WARMTH OF EDDY Eddy Arnold (RCA 4231)
(Capitol ST 319) TALL DARK STRANGER Buck Owens & The Buckaroos	18	27	MY GRASS IS GREEN Roy Drusky (Mercury SLP 61233)
(Capitol ST 212) MY LIFE/BUT YOU KNOW		28	HOLD ME Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Capitol ST 286)
I LOVE YOU Bill Anderson (Decca DL 75142)	9	29	COUNTRY FOLK Waylon Jennings (RCA LSP 4180)

CashBox Top Country Albums

LIVE AT COBO HALL, DETROIT 17 30 s. Jr. (MGM SE 4644)

6	SAME TRAIN, DIFFERENT TIME Merle Haggard (Capitol SWBB 223)	14
7	BUCK OWENS IN LONDON (Capitol ST 232)	15
B	THINGS GO BETTER WITH LOVE Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation 3)	21
9	MEL TILLIS SINGS OLD FAITHFUL Mel Tillis (Kapp KF 3609)	19
0	MY BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN BOY Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4188)	24
1	THE ORIGINAL GOLDEN HIT VOL. I & II Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 102 & 103)	S 20
2	YESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUNG Roy Clark (Dot DLP 25953)	16
3	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON Johnny Cash (Columbia CS 9639)	22
4	BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOV Jack Greene (Decca DL 75156)	E 29
5	MARTY'S COUNTRY Marty Robbins (Columbia GP 15)	23
6	THE WARMTH OF EDDY Eddy Arnold (RCA 4231)	30
7	MY GRASS IS GREEN Roy Drusky (Mercury SLP 61233)	26
B	HOLD ME	25

Cash Box - November 8, 1969

DL 75153)

DYNAMITE

27

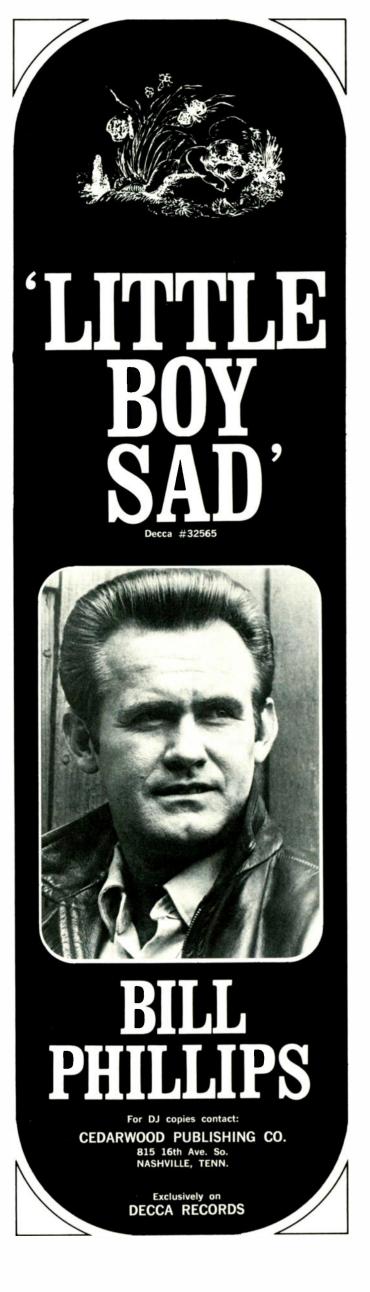
Dot 17316 Produced by Buddy Killen

IT'S A HIT ... FROM HER NEW ALBUM "FROM THE HEART"/DLP 25957

Distributed by Paramount Record Distributors, a Division of Paramount Pictures Corporation, a G+W Company.



C	ngh Box Count	ry	• <b>T</b>	'op 60	
1	TO SEE MY ANGEL CRY (Music City Tunes, Twitty Bird – BMI)		31	SHE'S MINE (Glad – BMI)	
2	(Music City Tunes, Twitty Bird – BMI) Convay Twitty (Decca 732546) THE WAYS TO LOVE A MAN (Al Gallico – BMI) Tarmmy Wynette (Epic 10512)	1	32	George Jones (Musicor 1381) THESE LONELY HANDS OF MINE	42
3	I'D RATHER BE GONE (Blue Book – BMI)	2	33	(Ly-Rann — BMI) Mel Tillis (Kapp 2031) THINGS GO BETTER WITH LC	20 DVE
	Hank Williams Jr. (MGM 10477) GROOVY GRUBWORM (Shelby Singleton – BMI)		34	(Shelby Singleton — BMI) Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation 29) TO MAKE A MAN	32
5	Harlow Wilcox & The Oakies (Plantation 28) SHE EVEN WOKE ME UP TO SAY GOODBYE (Acuff Rose – BMI)	7	35	(Sure Fire – BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 32513) BABY, BABY (I KNOW YOU'RE A LADY)	24
	Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2244) OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE (Blue Book – BMI)	5	26	(Al Gallico — BMI) David Houston (Epic 10539)	48
7	SINCE I MET YOU BABY	11	36	SHIP IN THE BOTTLE (Al Gallico – BMI) Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 44976)	37
8	(Progressive – BMI) Sonny James (Capitol 2595) TALL DARK STRANGER (Blue Book – BMI)	3	31	MY BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN BOY (Owepar - BMI)	
9	Buck Owens (Capitol 2570) HAUNTED HOUSE (Venice/B Flat — BMI)	6	38	Dolly Parton (RCA 0243) SEVEN LONELY DAYS (Jefferson – ASCAP)	45
10		10	39	Jean Shepard (Capitol 2585) WE HAD ALL THE GOOD	34
	Jerry Reed (RCA 0211) BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOVE	9		THINGS GOING (Jack — BMI) Jan Howard (Decca 32543)	36
12	THAT'S A NO NO	14	40	RIVER BOTTOM (Quartet, Beshill – ASCAP) Johnny Darrell (United Artists 50572)	35
13	(Shelby Singleton — BMI) Lynn Anderson (Chart 5021) TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS	8	41	BIG IN LAS VEGAS (Blue Book/Mike Curb — BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 2646)	53
14	(Airfield/Glen Campbell – BMI) Glen Campbell (Capitol 2659) DON'T IT MAKE YOU	19	42	I'LL NEVER BE FREE (Laurel – ASCAP) Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Capitol 2608)	41
	WANT TO GO HOME (Lowery — BMI) Joe South (Capitol 2592)	16	43	WE ALL GO CRAZY (Tree – BMI) Jack Reno (Dot 17293)	46
15	I'LL STILL BE MISSING YOU (Pageboy – SESAC) Warner Mack (Decca 32547)	17	44	MUDDY MISSISSIPPI LINE (Detail – BMI)	
16	GET RHYTHM (Hi-Lo – BMI) Johnny Cash (Sun 1103)	23	45	Bobby Goldsboro (UA 50565) NEW ORLEANS (Rock Masters – BMI)	27
17	HOMECOMING (Newkeys – BMI)	12	46	Anthony Armstrong Jones (Chart 5033) WHEN YOU'RE HOT. YOU'RE HOT	43
18	(I'M SO) AFRAID OF LOSING YOU AGAIN		47	(Green Grass — BMI) Porter Waggoner (RCA 0267)	55
19	(Hill & Range/Blue Crest — BMI) Charley Pride (RCA 0265) KISSED BY THE RAIN, WARMED BY THE SUN	28	47 48	RAINING IN MY HEART (House of Bryant — BMI) Ray Price (Columbia 44391) RUBEN JAMES	29
20	(Acuff-Rose - BMI)	25	40	(Unart — BMI) Kenny Rogers & First Edition (Reprise 1854)	) 50
20	NORTH WOODS) (Newkeys – BMI)	15		WISH I DIDN'T HAVE TO MISS YOU SO (Tree – BMI) Jack Greene & Jeannie Seely (Decca 32580	) —
21	SWEET THING IN CISCO (Forrest Hills — BMI) Nat Stuckey (RCA 0238)	21	50	THANK YOU FOR LOVING ME (Dutchess — BMI) Brenda Byers (MTA 176)	51
22	ALL I HAVE TO OFFER YOU (IS ME)		51	TAKE OF MIN (Tree – BMI) Claude Gray (Decca 32566)	52
23	(Hill & Range, Blue Crest — BMI) Charley Pride (RCA 0167) SUCH A FOOL	18	52	WINGS UPON YOUR HORNS (Sure-Fire – BMI)	JZ
24	(Champion, Starday – BMI) Roy Drusky (Mercury 72964) I'M GETTIN' TIRED	26	53	Loretta Lynn (Decca 32586) BLISTERED (Quartet/Bexhill — ASCAP) Johnny Cash (Columbia 45020)	_
	OF BABYIN' YOU (Sure-Fire – BMI) Peggy Sue (Decca 32571)	31	54	THERE WOULDN'T BE A LONELY HEART IN TOWN	
25	INVITATION TO YOUR PARTY (Know, Gold Dust — BMI) Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 1101)	13	55	(Rural Hill – ASCAP) Del Reeves (United Artists 50564) HONEY, I'M HOME	59
26	LITTLE BOY SAD (Cedarwood — BMI) Bill Phillips (Decca 32565)	33	56	(Hall-Clement – BMI) Stan Hitchcock (Epic 10525) WHERE HAVE ALL THE AVEDECE DECOLE CONE	58
27	ANOTHER DAY, ANOTHER MILE, ANOTHER HIGHWAY (Motola – ASCAP)	22	57	AVERAGE PEOPLE GONE (Combine – BMI) Roger Miller (Smash 2246) LODI	57
28	Clay Hart (Metromedia 140) MY BIG IRON SKILLET (Party-Time – BMI) Warda Inskrap (Control 2614)	22	58	(Jondora – BMI) Buddy Alan (Capitol 2653) GOD BLESS AMERICA	60
29	Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2614) PUT YOUR LOVIN WHERE YOUR MOUTH IS	30		AGAIN (Retum — BMI) Bobby Bare (RCA 8264)	_
30	(Terrace – ASCAP) Peggy Little (Dot 17308) JUST SOMEONE I USED	39	59	THEN THE BABY CAME (Moss-Ross — BMI) Henson Cargill (Monument 1158)	56
	(Glad/Jack — BMI) Porter Waggoner & Dolly Parton (RCA 0247)	40	60	YOUR TIME'S COMIN (Combine – BMI) Faron Young (Mercury 72983)	



.

.



### **Picks of the Week**

JOHNNY CASH (Columbia 45020) Blistered (2:18) (Quartet/Bexhill ASCAP — Wheeler) Both sides of this Cash offering have already appeared on the pop chart. However, we'll have to pick "Blistered" for the top side countrywise as it's more in line with the well known Cash style. Flip: "See Ruby Fall" (2:48) (House of Cash BMI — Cash)

LORETTA LYNN (Decca 32586) Wings Upon Your Horns (2:35) (Sure-Fire, BMI — Lynn) There's bound to be another high chart spot waiting for Loretta Lynn via her new outing. "Wings Upon Your Horns," a bluesy love ode, penned by the songstress herself, is certain to be a big winner. Flip: "Let's Get Back Down To Earth" (2:01) (Sure-Fire, BMI — Lynn)

WAYLON JENNINGS (RCA 0281) Brown-Eyed Handsome Man (2:00) (Arc, BMI — Berry) Should be multitudinous sales in the cards for Waylon Jennings with his rendering fo this infectious bouncer cleffed by rock 'n' roll ace Chuck Berry. "Brown-Eyed Handsome Man" has a real winning sound. Don't let it out of your sight. Flip: "Sorrow (Breaks A Good Man Down)" (2:07) (Wilderness, BMI — King, Rule) - King, Rule)

CARL SMITH (Columbia 45031)
 Heartbreak Avenue (3:04) (Acuff-Rose BMI — Foree)
 Carl Smith turns in a soulful performance on this pretty ballad that should assure the chanter a high chart slot. Deck will garner spins aplenty. Flip: "It's Nice To See You Once Again" (2:32) (Window BMI — Kingston)

FLATT & SCRUGGS (Columbia 45030) Maggie's Farm (2:18) (M. Witmark & Sons ASCAP — Dylan) Flatt & Scruggs temporarily team up again to lend their vocal and instru-mental talents to this Bob Dylan penning of several years back. Deck will stack up immediate sales with duo's multitude of fans. Flip: "Tonight Will Be Fine" (2:58) (Stranger BMI — Cohen)

ROY ACUFF, JR. (Hickory 1551) Looks Like Baby's Gone (2:13) (Acuff-Rose BMI — Newbury) This gospel flavored mid-tempo ballad stands an excellent chance to gain rapid chart recognition. Effective performance by Roy, Jr., is enhanced by equally effective production. Flip: "Thru The Windows of Your House" (2:39) (Acuff-Rose BMI — Bond)

## MAC WISEMAN (RCA 0283) Johnny's Cash And Charlie's Pride (1:59)

This contagious, clever ditty, whose lyrics consist of word plays upon the names of famous country artists, may well prove to be a big item for Mac-Wiseman. The songster's expert delivery enhances the material. Keep close tabs on this one. Flip: "Mama, Put My Little Shoes Away" (2:48) (Wise-O-Man, BMI – Wiseman)



#### JESSI COLTER (RCA 0280)

JESSI COLTER (RCA 0280) Take A Message To Laura (3:15) (Baron, BMI – Eddy) With the proper exposure, lark Jessi Colter could have a hit in her possession with "Take A Message To Laura." Side is potent, moving tale of love that should capture the hearts of many country listeners. Deck was produced by Chet At-kins and Waylon Jennings (Waylon sings with Jessi on the flip). Flip: "I Ain't The One" (Baron, BMI – Eddy)

BILL ELDRIDGE (Kapp 2061) Birmingham (2:51) (Forrest Hills, BMI – Eldridge, Stewart) Here's a very strong item about a wife who caused a lot of trouble for her husband in Birmingham. Bill Eldridge, who co-wrote the song, turns in a fine vocal performance, and he deserves attention. Give "Birmingham" a most careful listen. It has hit potential. Flip: "River Town" (2:33) (Forrest Hills, BMI – Eldridge, Stewart, Haynes)

HERBIE SMITH (Astral 7 1001) Downtown Knoxville (1:53) (Tree, BMI — Pennington, Kirby) This tribute to "Downtown Knoxville" bids fair to capture considerable air-play and sales for chanter Herbie Smith. The song is very catchy, and Smith's delivery is highly appealing. The flip, "This Ain't No Threat" (1:53) (Combine, BMI — Pennington, Smith), could do well, too. Astral 7 Records Box 243, Dayton Ohio. Davton, Ohio,

CLAYTON FORD (Spar 30026) The Boss (1:54) (Tennessee, BMI — Ford, White) Extremely interesting arrangement coupled with a forceful vocal by Clayton Ford could make "The Boss" a highly successful item. If the deck gets the airplay it merits, it should go over. Flip: "What Money Can't Buy" (3:03) (Tennessee, BMI — Ford, White)

SKIP GIBBS (Plantation 33)
Buckaroo Cowboy (2:47) (Green Isle, BMI — Burch)
Skip Gibbs could stir up plenty of action with this driving, finger-snapping ode. Side is a real catchy item and stands an excellent chance of taking off.
Watch it carefully. No information available on the flip side at this time.



Roy Rogers and Dale Evans will host "The Hollywood Palace" TV'er on Saturday, November 8. The show will have a C&W flavor, with Roy and Dale singing such numbers as "Try A Little Kindness" and "A Little Less Of Me," and guest artists the Sons of the Pioneers, Roy Clark, Junior Samples, Minnie Pearl and the Everly Brothers each offering his, her or their special brand of enter-tainment. tainment.



ADDING TO THE ARCHIVES — The Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum in Music City received a valu-Museum in Music City received a valu-able addition to its archives recently when Major Charles A. Brown of the audio-visual section of the United States Air Force recruiting service's advertising division presented to Dr. Tom Warren, librarian for the muse-um, a set of records of the recruiting service's radio program, "Country Music Time." The program is record-ed in Nashville and employs name country talent. country talent.

ed in Nashville and employs name country talent. Pete Drake has signed an exclusive booking agreement for his road show with the Joe Taylor Artist Agency. The ace steel guitarist Drake recently was named among the top instrumental-ists in the nation in Playboy Magazine. George Runquist has been named to the permanent staff of the Loretta Lynn Championship Rodeo, Inc. For the past three years, George has pro-vided sound and backup music for nearly all of the Loretta Lynn rodeos and has often assisted with advance promotion work. His new position with the company will include the same services, plus expanded promo-tion activities and extensive work in the rodeo sales field. Radio KBBQ in Burbank, California foffering its special, "A Tribute To The Opry," free to country music stations, reports program director Bill Ward. "A Tribute To The Opry" was first broadcast by KBBQ on Sunday, October 19, in honor of the 44th birthday celebration of Nash-ville's WSM Grand Ole Opry and the recent Country Music Association a-wards show and convention in Music City. The program features brief com-ments by such artists as Johnny Cash, Gene Autry, Porter Wagoner, Skeeter Davis, Loretta Lynn, Archie Camp-bell, Jimmy Wakely, Grandpa Jones,

Tex Ritter, Carl Perkins, June Carter and Bill Anderson. The program will be made available to any country mu-sic station that is interested in broad-casting it. "A Tribute To The Opry" was written and narrated by Bill Ward and produced by KBBQ's production manager, Don Elliot. Interested pro-gram directors are invited to send a blank tape to Bill Ward, KBBQ Radio, 131 East Magnolia Boulevard, Bur-bank, California 91502. KBBQ and Radio KFOX, who are frequently partners in presenting country music shows, have announced plans for their next such show, which will be held November 15 in the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles. The show will star Merle Haggard, Bonnie Owens and the Strangers, the entire Bill Anderson Show with Bill, Jan Howard and the Po Boys, Don Bow-man and Lynn Anderson. The show will also feature the KBBQ and KFOX deejays as masters of ceremony. Plans will soon be announced for

Howard and the Po Boys, Don Bow-man and Lynn Anderson. The show will also feature the KBBQ and KFOX deejays as masters of ceremony. Plans will soon be announced for another KBBQ-KFOX show set for mid-January, also in the Shrine in Los Angeles. Royal American Records songster Yan Trevor goes to his native New York for personal appearances Nov. 21-23 at the Country Corral in Still-water, Nov. 28 & 29 at the Brand X Corral in Vales Gate and Nov. 30 at the Ranch Bar in Schenectady. Decca's Warner Mack is recovering from minor foot surgery in his home outside of Nashville. The doctor says he'll be back on his feet in time for a Nov. 6 gig in Lynchburg, Va. Webb Pierce's lifteen year old daugh-ter, Debbie Lynn, has finished her first session for Decca Records. She will have a release out shortly after Christmas. Peer-Southern's book, "Earl Scruggs & The 5 String Banjo," has gone into its second printing. Kapp songster LeRoy Van Dyke is scheduled for two weeks at Taylor's Restaurant and Supper Club in Den-ver beginning January 15. Next month Van Dyke spends two weeks in the Gashah Lounge of the Hotel Sahara in Las Vegas. Connie Eaton and LaWanda's booking agent, Joe Tay-lor, were backstage to cheer the two young singers on Vega Records has signed a new country-pop group, the Music Shoppe, excer producer Al Crump reports. Crump also reports that the Music Shoppe has a single, "East Of Tulsa," in release and is in volved in plans for a syndicated cou-try and western TV series ... Bill Anderson has just mailed to some 2, boliday greetings, record intros and general station breaks.

## LEON ASHLEY (Ashley 100)

Our Old Love Song (2:47) (Leon Ashley, BMI—Ashley, Singleton) Leon Ashley could grab attention with this sentiment-filled effort. Eye it. No info-mation available on the flip side at this time.

CARL KNIGHT (Spar 30025) The Used Wife Business (2:00) (Tree, BMI—Knight, Bennett) Toe-tapping ditty could get airplay for Carl Knight. Give it a spin. Flip: "I Took Her For-granted" (2:41) (Tree, BMI—Knight)

JIM HODLEY (Buddy 141) Crying Your Heart Out (2:30) (Dusty BMI) Heart-tugging love ballad could go somewhere for Jim Hodley. Scan it. Flip: "Crazy Arms" (2:30) (Champion, BMI—Seals, Mooney)

#### BOB BISHOP (ABC 11243)

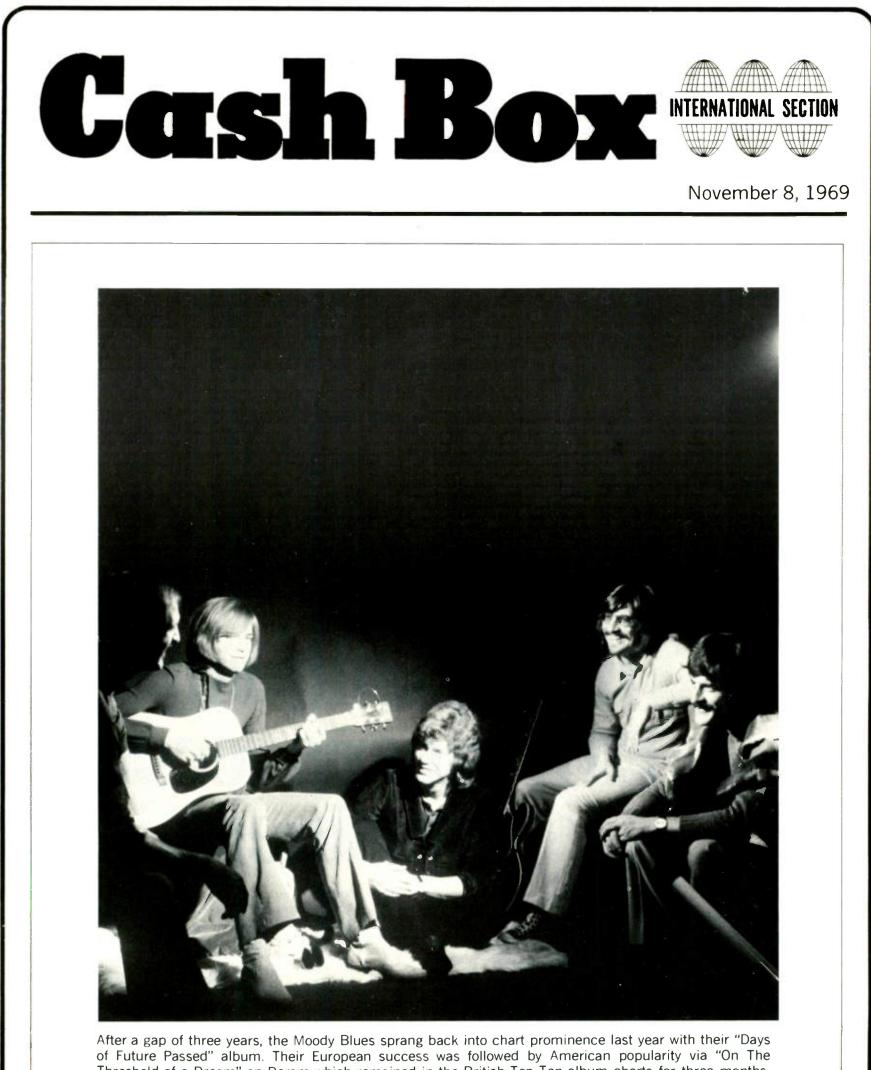
If Your Sweet Love Don't Stop Me (2:40) (Passport/Court of Kings BMI —Young) Traditional ballad delivers a fine sound. Flip: "Man Walks A-mong Us" (3:15) (Noma BMI — Robbins)

JOHNNY DUNCAN (Columbia 45006) Window Number Five (3:15) (Cedar-wood BMI — Craig) Pretty pop styled deck could stack up well. No flip information available.

BOBBY HELMS (Little Darlin' 73) Step Into My Soul (2:50) (Mayhew BMI – Mayhew, Paycheck) Soulful sound could carry a long way. Flip: "Echos and Shadows" (Mayhew/Ad-nerb BMI – St. John)

JIMMY GATELEY (Chart 5041) A Boy Who Doesn't Dig (2:45) (Window BMI – Dycus, Kingston) Contempor-ary tale delivered in fine style. Flip: "How Could Any Man Help Falling In Love With You" (2:21) (Yonah BMI – Yarbrough)

KAREN WHEELER and BOBBY HARDEN (Starday 879) We Got Each Other (2: 40) (Papa Joe's Music House, ASCAP-J. & W. Smith) Give a listen to this contagious duet by Karen Wheeler and Bobby Harden. It may develop into something. Flip: "The Love For A Child" (2: 37) (Most-ly, BMI-Davis)



After a gap of three years, the Moody Blues sprang back into chart prominence last year with their "Days of Future Passed" album. Their European success was followed by American popularity via "On The Threshold of a Dream" on Deram which remained in the British Top Ten album charts for three months. The group will spend the whole of November in the States coincidental with their new album release, "Dedicated To Our Children's Children's Children", on their newly formed Threshold label.

e



In a bid to revitalise its pop opera-tions, Chappell Music has formed a new division to specialise in this field, and Stuart Reid has moved from his post as catalogue manager for Edwin Morris Music nominally, but continues in a caretaker capacity for Morris material pending an expected replace-ment. The latter post is likely to be awarded personally by **Buddy Morris**, who will probably visit London soon for that purpose. Rumors that the European end of the Morris operation are to be sold are now being dic-counted, and if a new London manager is appointed, it is assumed that the catalogue will remain under the Chappell aegis. Reid is retaining his present staff of Mickey Clarke and Phil Pickett, and will add new blood as his new activities get underway. Some writers have already been signed, plus an underground group and a soul singer, and Reid intends a close and constant liaison with asso-ciates throughout the European main-land to assist the revitalising process. The Chappell giant remains invicibly strong in respect of its rich standard and show and film material, and the new pop division is designed to achieve a comparable degree of active potency Reid was with Essex Music and Rob-bins Music before taking over the London helm of Edwin Morris, and was also manager of Les Reed until March of this year. Simon Dee is joining London Week-end Television to host a series of-per-sonality programs under a deal re-putedly worth £100,000 over two years. Dee's contract for a similar series with the BBC 1 TV channel expires at

the end of this year, and the Corpora-tion informed him some time ago that it would not be renewed. Dee's LWT series makes its bow in January with a resident big band to be led by May-nard Ferguson, and apparently will have no bias towards pop music. It is understood that the BBC decided not to extend Dee's contract through a wish to screen less pop-orientated enter-tainment and personalities. The news that Dee's slot will be filled by "The Cliff Richard Show" with guest stars like Mary Hopkin and ex-Shadow Hank Marvin tends to invalidate the story. the end of this year, and the Corpora-

story. Philips Records and Ronnie Scott Directions, the management side of the famous jazz club, have set a threebirections, the management side of the famous jazz club, have set a three-year deal whereby all new acts signed by Scott will have the chance of re-cording for Philips with worldwide release. The first two groups availing themselves of the opportunity are Affinity and Sweet Water Canal, who are being released on Philips' new underground label Vertigo. The Scott club was the venue for the label's launching party on October 20th, and Scott himself will record for Philips as a soloist and bandleader. The deal reflects an increasing managerial in-volvement on his part in contemporary pop, and possibly tacit recognition of the limited economic viability of jazz in isolation. The Zombies, who recently dis-

In Isolation. The Zombies, who recently dis-banded have declined a £250,000 offer from American promoters to reunite for a Stateside tour. Former leaders Neil MacArthur and Rod Ar-gent decided to reject the approach, despite the tempting lucrative size of the cash guarantee. MacArthur is

now a solo Deram artist, and **Rod** Argent leads a group called Argent which is a direct descendant of the Zombies and makes its LP debut this

Zombies and makes its LP debut this month. Harold Geller, head of Lynn Music which has published a string of huge hits by Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tich, has set up two music com-panies in Israel, and named his 21-year-old son Lawrence as their chief, based in Tel Aviv. The companies are Lem Music, a recording enter-prise, and Lawrence Enterprises, which will be the publishing arm. Geller is recording two singles and an LP by the Israeli group called the Lions of Judah in London for Philips International, and has been com-missioned to pen the background score for a documentary movie entitled "The Beauties of Israel", his second assign-ment in this field. He has also begun a songwriting partnership with Philips artist Holly, and the documentary will include three songs from their collaboration.

will include three songs from their collaboration. RCA is releasing on November 14th a batch of albums by stars here for the country and western package tour which is being presented by the label in conjunction with Arthur Howes and Air India. They are Nat Stuckey, George Hamilton IV, Bobby Bare, Chet Atkins, Skeeter Davis, and Connie Smith. Their arrival at London Airport on October 29th was greteted by a covered wagon.

Airport on October 29th was greteted by a covered wagon. The Indian label Flowers made its bow here with "Ramdhun" by **Tripti** Das. a prominent Indian girl singer. The number was **Mahatma Gandhi's** favorite chant, and the disk was re-leased two weeks ago to commemorate

the centenary of his birth. A reception to launch the disk was held October 22nd at the India Tea Center in Oxford Street, complete with curry refresh-ments. The Flowers label is being dis-tributed here by Audio Impact Ltd. Jeff Kruger, managing director of Ember Records, just back from the States where he signed a pressing and distribution deal with Buddah Records for the launch of his own label. New logo makes its bow November 7th with a Beatles composition "Maxwell's Silver Hammer" by Good Ship Lolli-pop. Disk is also released in eleven other countries. Ember artist Lee Lynch's single "Stay Awhile" is cur-rently issued on the Buddah label, but she will revert to the Ember logo for future releases. The Middle Earth label (named after

rently issued on the Buddah label, but she will revert to the Ember logo for future releases. The Middle Earth label (named after the club which has now closed down) makes it appearance distributed through Pye Records. Groups signed to the label include Writing on the Wall, Wooden O Trio, and solo singers Tam White and Sweet Plum. Philips Records hosted reception at Ronnie Scott's Club to launch the group's appearing on their new Vertigo label. We had the pleasure of hearing the Colosseum who debut the label with "Valentyne Suite" as well as new-comer groups the Affinity, Juicy Lucy, and Sweet Water Canal. Quickies: "I'll Never Fall in Love Again" topping Best Selling Sheet Mu-sic Lists for Franklyn Boyd's Blue Seas/Jac publishing company . . . Georgie Fame penning background score for upcoming thriller movie

(Con't. on Page 70)

# In any language **EMI means record** business Alguien canto MATT MONRO ESTERED

Matt Monro's recent series of recordings in Spanish for Capitol have made a big impact on the record scene in Spain. His LP 'Alguién Cantó', illustrated left, was an instant best-seller. And he had three singles simultaneously in the Spanish Top Twenty. Manufactured, distributed and promoted by EMI's Barcelona-based Odeón Company, they have established him as one of Spain's top-selling recording artists. Odeón in Spain is one of 30 EMI companies throughout the world: Europe, Asia, America, Africa, Australasia - EMI covers them all; knows where the buyers are and caters for their different and ever-changing tastes. That's why - if you're one of the record people - you need EMI.



THE GREATEST RECORDING **ORGANISATION IN THE WORLD** 

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED (EMI) LONDON, ENGLAND



ushBox International News Report

# **Expansions At Ricordi Relayed** By Arduini To U.S. Companies

NEW YORK — On the last leg of his American visit, Federico M. Arduini visited the Cash Box office in New York with the news of continued growth in G. Ricordi's success under the re-cently instated staff revisions. This trip was Arduini's first since becoming reneral monoger of the Italian pub-

trip was Arduin's first since becoming general manager of the Italian pub-lishing firm and was made both to strengthen acquaintances with Ameri-can firms already affiliated with Ri-cordi and to look into obtaining Amer-ican properties while displaying many of the recent hits from Italy. Since his appointment as gm several months ago, Arduini explained, the firm has both expanded its promotion-al and artist relations staffs to include 3 men working strictly on songs brought to Ricordi from outside Italy, and three men dealing solely with na-tional works. These staffers are re sponsible for placing the songs and for the promotion of the finished record-ings, all of them traveling the length ings, all of them traveling the length of Italy making personal calls at radio stations as well as the regular rounds to make a total effort on product.

#### **Euro Soul Package**

NEW YORK — A strong soul package is scheduled to open its British and European dates at London's Royal Albert Hall on Thursday, Jan. 22. Package stars Atlantic artists Sam & Dave and Clarence Carter and Dial

sam & Dave and Clarence Carler and Dian recording star Joe Tex. Sam & Dave will be accompanied by their own 16 piece orchestra and Joe Tex will be supported by his own band.

After the Albert Hall opening the After the Albert fram optimizing to the second seco Japan.

#### **Rich Tour Highlight Is Royal Performance**

HOLLYWOOD — The Buddy Rich Or-chestra, which begins a three-week concert tour of Great Britain this month, has been invited to appear at the Royal Variety Performance at the London Palladium on November 10. Previous American invitations went only to the Duke Ellington and Count Basie Orchestras. This is the second concert tour in as

Basie Orchestras. This is the second concert tour in as many years and will take the orchestra through the English Isle, including Liverpool, Bristol, London, Manchester and other major cities. Last year's tour was an overwhelming success and uses played to sell outs in every conwas played to sell-outs in every concert

cert. Appearing with Buddy in the Royal Variety Performance for the Royal Family will be Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass and Ginger Rogers from America and Tom Jones and English Variety acts from Britain.

#### Correction

We apologize for an error which crept into the report of United Artists Mu-sic group publishing conference which was held in London recently. This meeting, of course, had nothing to do with Liberty/U.A. recording activities which is a separate entity. Mike Stew-art, president of UA Music, was in London together with delegates from all over the world to discuss current and future publishing plans. UA re-cently acquired the Morrow Music Latin/American catalog and has con-tracted Tom Paxton to a songwriting contract. contract.

Coming off a recent #1 showing with Prima Giorna de Primavera"and "I Prima Giorna de Primavera" and strong sales of material used by Johnny Morandi, Jimmy Fontana, Mel & The Primatives and Rita Pavone, Ricordi is also working behind new composi-tions by its ten new writers. Umberto Balsamo, who wrote "I Prima Giorna" will have the next recording from Dik-Dik as well as new performances of his work by several of Italy's leading artists. Also among the successful new writers, Arduini pointed to Roberto Soffici, composer of Mina's "Non Cre-dere." dere.

## Scepter's Int'l Growth Marked By Rep Deals In 26 Key Areas

NEW YORK — Expansion on the in-ternational scene is viewed as a key to the growth of Scepter Records. Joseph Zerga has been guiding the

Joseph Zerga has been guiding the label's international relationships since 1963. Since that time, the com-pany and its subsidiaries have estab-lished representation in 26 areas. The latest moves are the ending of the label's association with Pye in England and Vogue in France for deals with English Decca for England and Pathe Marconi for France, Belgium and Luxembourg. So far this year, new agreements have been signed with Metronome for Denmark, Discophon for Spain, Vadeca for Portugal, Gen-Spain, Vadeca for Portugal, General Music for Greece, Zakiphon for Israel, Mareco for the Philippines, Gallo for South Africa, Compo for Can-ada and Top Tape Musica for Brazil. Associations were also renewed with Compagnia Generale Del Disco for Italy, Festival Records for Australia and New Zealand, Teichiku for Japan and Federal for Jamaica. Zerga singles out the success of Dionne Warwick and B.J. Thomas as major contributing factors to the la-bel's international success this year.

## Gould To Exit Philips As MD

LONDON — Leslie Gould, managing director of Philips Records, is to re-sign from the company after 17 years. In a surprise statement to the press, Gould said: "My 17 years with the com-pany have been invaluable and my de-cision to resign has not been easy." Gould emphasized that his future, which he would amplify at a later date, would remain within the spheres of the entertainment field but would be primarily concerned with the theatre and films. Book publishing would also be involved. be involved.

Gould joined Philips in Australia in 1952 to manage their record division which was a new venture on that con-tinent. Eleven years ago he returned to England to become managing di-rector of Philips Records Ltd. and in 1962 became a director of Flamingo Music formed to look after the pub-lishing interests of the company. Re-cently, Philips Records has undergone many policy changes and a 'new look' has emerged within the company. A new Vertigo label has been launched to cater for progressive music and sevcater for progressive music and sev-eral deals done with independent pro-ducers. Steve Gottlieb recently joined Philips from EMI Italiana and Olav Wyper joined them as general market-ing Manager from CBS Records.

#### **Robinson MCA Int'l** Euro Marketing Mgr

NEW YORK — John Robinson is now European marketing Manager for MCA Records International, which repre-sents the American Decca and Kapp groups. Robinson will continue to base his operations at MCA-UK offices in London and coordinate closely with Brian Brolly, managing director of MCA Records UK, according to Dick Broderick, MCA Int'l VP. In his new position. Robinson will be

Broderick, MCA Int'l VP. In his new position, Robinson will be responsible for the liaison and coordin-ation between the American operations and their English and European rep-resentatives. He will work closely with the MCA Records operation in the United Kingdom and MCA Records op-eration in the United Kingdom and MCA Records Germany. He will also coordinate artist tours

MCA Records Germany. He will also coordinate artist tours scheduled for 1970 by MCA artists, in-cluding a major Country tour now scheduled for May featuring Bill An-derson, Loretta Lynn and Conway Twitty. Robinson has had a wide and varied experience in many areas of the record industry.

#### Larry Page To NY

LONDON — Larry Page is currently in the States setting up distribution deals for his Penny Farthing product. Accompanying Page will be Terry Noon, head of Page's publishing outlet Page Full of Hits. Noon will be respon-sible for setting the publishing deals and will seek artists for his publishing catalog. During his New York stay, Page can be contacted at Robert Cas-per, 1780, Broadway, New York.

## Snell Heads ABC Label In Euro

NEW YORK — John Snell has been named European rep for ABC Rec-ords, according to David Berger, vice president and director of international

oresident and director of international operations. Snell is expected to operate on nu-merous fronts out of his soon-to-be-opened West End London offices. Pri-marily, he'll be responsible for Euro-pean licensee liaison on behalf of the entire ABC label family, which in-cludes Dunhill, Command, Probe, Impulse, Bluesway, Tangerine, West-minster, Riverside and 20th Fox, in addition to ABC Records itself. Snell will be working on very close terms with EMI London, which is the licensee for the ABC family of labels in the United Kingdom and many ma-jor world markets. Snell also figures to be active on the talent and pro-duction front and his doors will be open

#### **Delaney & Bonnie** Making Euro P.A.'s

NEW YORK — Delaney and Bonnie and Friends, the country-blues act that toured the U.S. recently with Blind Faith, open a European tour on Nov. 22 in London. To be joined by Eric Clapton for the trek, the group will also play the Olympia in Paris (25), Hamburg (26), Frankfurt (27), Munich (28), Cologne (29). On Dec. 1, they appear in concert in Albert Hall in London, after which they tour English cities, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Gothenberg through the 13th. They'll tape the Georgie Fame-Alan Price BBC-TV show on Nov. 22nd.

to performing and production people. In line with this developing activity, Snell is expected to join ABC execs Sam Clark, Larry Newton, and David Berger at the forthcoming MIDEM Convention in Cannes.

Prior to joining ABC, Snell was as-sociated with MGM Records London for two years. Earlier, he spent a decade as an A&R and production exec with EMI. Until new offices are com-pleted, Snell will be operating from his home in London (telephone 864-2055) 2956)

## Zafiro's Merino **Visits London**

LONDON — Joaquin Merino, interna-tional director for Zafiro Records Spain, arrived in London with a con-tingent of Spanish artists, producers and arrangers. The duo Juan and Ju-nior who split up earlier this year and arrangers. The duo Juan and Ju-nior, who split up earlier this year, were in London for recording as solo singers. In June of this year Juan (Pardo) came to London to record several titles one of which "La Char-ango" is now No. 1 in Spain for Zafiro. Now Junior has been recording tracks in London studios, and the first single "Come Back to my Island" is eagerly awaited by his many Spanish fans. Both, Juan and Junior, pen their ma-terial. A newcomer to the Spanish mu-sic scene is Basilio also in London recording titles for release in Spain, and Zafiro are planning a mammoth international launch for this artist.

# **Chappell Broadens Latin Base**

NEW YORK — Chappell Music has further broadened the base of its Latin American expansion by naming Edi-torial Musical Korn in Buenos Aires and Edicoes Musicais Fontana, Ltda. in Rio de Janeiro as exclusive rep of all its catalogs in South America. The joint announcement, made by Chappell president Jacques R. Chabrier and Heinz Voigt, managing director of the Intersong group of companies, is in line with Chappell's recent agreement with Mio Music Company, New York based publishing company, which marked Chappell's first major move into the Latin American music field. The Intersong-owned Korn, one of the best established publishing com-panies in South America, will admini-ster Chappell interests in Argentina, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru and

Uruguay. Fontana, a young, aggres-sive publishing operation which is also part of the Intersong group, will han-dle Brazil. The areas of Mexico and Columbia are covered by prior agree-ment with Grever International, S.A.

Bogh Korn, operated by Felix Lip-esker who has been with the company for 25 years, and Fontana, managed by Jose Loureiro, will be responsible for issuing licenses for Spanish-lan-guage versions, performance society collections, copyrighting of material and general promotion of the Chappell catalogues in South America.

Editorial Musical Korn and Edicoes Musicais Fontana Ltda. join the growing network of Chappell represen-tatives and offices situated throughout the world.



Toni Yamane, national promotion man for Phonodisc Ltd. reports top action on the new Tamla Motown lid of "Someday We'll be Together" by the Supremes. The trio's Oct 2 show-ing in Montreal laid the foundations for brisk disk action. The Foundations are currently touring Ontario and picked up excellent bi-country tele-vision exposure with their appearance on Windsor's CKLW-TV Saturday afternoon show Oct. 20. James Cotton set for a Nov 2 appearance at the on whites of Schuberty Saturday afternoon show Oct. 20. James Cotton set for a Nov 2 appearance at the University of Waterloo. The Sounds Nice lid of "Love At First Sight" was released in error by Capitol Records of Canada. The Rare Earth rights be-long to Phonodisc. All Capitol press-ings have been withdrawn. This in-strumental of the European giant "Je T'Aime" shaping up to be a giant. "Yester-Me Yester-You Yesterday" by Stevie Wonder on Tamla/Motown making giant moves up the charts. Also showing well is Jr. Walker's deck of "These Eyes". Pye recording unit The Kinks breaking nicely with their lid of "Shangri-La" which is taken from their "Pop Opera" skedded for television release later this year.

television release later this year. With the Maple Leaf Gardens' (Tor-onto) show of Johnny Cash, already sold out (Nov 10), the Columbia people are preparing three Gold Records to be presented to Cash during the show. Blood Sweat & Tears who recently enjoyed No. 1 on the Cash Box Top 100 with "Spinning Wheel" are showing early indications of hitting the top again. This time it's "And When I Die". Charlie Camilleri, Columbia's regional promotion rep, reports top sales on the single. Sly & The Family Stone still punching in good sales with their single release of "Hot Fun In The Summertime". Billy Joe Royal back in top of the chart form with his single "Cherry Hill Park" and Keith Barbour has a winner with his Epic release of "Echo Park". Showing as breakout action are "Ballad Of Easy Rider" Byrds; "Six Days On The Road"/Taj Mahal; "A Woman's Way/ Andy Willians. The Sugar Shoppe's recent Epic lid of "Save The Country" was picked by the Maple Leaf System and is already grabbing good national chart action.

Heading the top of the playlist for CKFG (Toronto) is the Elvis Presley lid of "Suspicious Minds". Music Dir-ector Joey Cee reports breakout ac-tion on "Love At First Sight"/Sounds Nice; "Heaven Knows"/Grassroots; "Backfield In Motion"/Mel & Tim. 'FH is also giving top exposure to Canadian entries "Which Way You Goin' Billy"/Poppy Family; "One Tin Soldier"/Original Caste; "Better Watch Out"/McKenna Mendelson Mainline. CKFH was one of the first Toronto stations to break the Fontana hit of "Je T'Aime by Serge Gains-bourg and Jane Birkin. This is now one of the top selling singles in the Toronto and Montreal markets. Paul Misener, who operates his own

bourg and Jane Birkin. This is now one of the top selling singles in the Toronto and Montreal markets. Paul Misener, who operates his own record bar out of Alliston, Ontario reports that the Poppy Family deck of "Which Way You Goin" Billy" on London has already equalled the sale for "These Eyes" and "Laughing" which until now were the top Canadia an records (sales-wise). Misener also reports the strange happening of top sales for the Guess Who single of "Undun", the flip of their "Laughing" giant. Most buyers pay little attention to the flip side of hit records. Quality's Quebec promo chief David Brodeur reports a new FM under-ground for Montreal listeners skedded to be on the air by Christmas. The new outlet will be CKGM-FM. Brod-eur has found unexpected strength in electronic music, on disk. Most sta-tions playing top 40 usually turned thumbs down on this new type of lis-tening but several are now experimen-ting and finding it acceptable. "Cat Woman", the flip of Abaco Dream's "Life & Death In G & A' was tried out on his listeners by Yves Sauve of CKCH Hull and now after two weeks of play is No. 1 at the station with sales to back it up. CFRA's Al Pascal of Otta-wa also picked up the single for play and it made No. 24 on his chart and looks good for moving up. Dal Haw-kins" "Bell" LP making giant advances. Johnny Cash's recent Montreal ap-pearance has added strength to the Sun release of "Get Rhythm". Cana-dian releases showing well include "You're Not Even Going To The Fair" /Tobias, and "One Tin Soldier"/Orig-inal Caste

## Great Britain's Top Best Sellers

This	Last	Wee	eks
Week	Week	On C	
1	1	7	
			Seas/Jac
2	8	4	
_			Sutra
3	13	2	
4	4	3	He Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother, Hollies, Parlophone, Cyril
			Shane
			Major Minor, Shapiro Bernstein
6	9 5 3	4	Nobody's Child, Karen Young, Major Minor, Acuff-Rose
7	5	5	Lay Lady Lay, Bob Dylan, CBS, Big Sky
7 8 9		6	A <b>Boy</b> Named Sue, Johnny Cash, CBS, Evil Eye
9	10	3	Oh Well, Fleetwood Mac, Reprise, Fleetwood
10	6	4	*Space Oddity, David Bowie, Philips, Essex
11	12	5	It's Getting Better, Mama Cass, Stateside, Screen Gems
12	16	2	Do What You Gotta Do, Four Tops, Tamla Motown, Carlin
13	11	9	Goodmorning Starshine, Oliver, CBS, United Artists
14	7	10	Bad Moon Rising, Creedence Clearwater Revival, Liberty
			Burlington
15	14		*Throw Down a Line, Cliff & Hank, Columbia, Shadows
16	_		Love's Been Good to Me, Frank Sinatra, Reprise, Ambassador
17	_	1	*Return of Django/Dollar in the Teeth, Upsetters, Upsetter,
			Island
18	20	2	Love at First Sight, Sounds Nice, Parlophone, Shapiro
			Bernstein
19	15	10	*Don't Forget to Remember, Bee Gees, Polydor, Abigail
20	18	2	Everybody's Talking, Nilsson, RCA, MCPS
			* Local copyrights
	_		

### Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

Abbey Road, The Beatles, Apple

- Abbey Road, The Beatles, Apple Johnny Cash at San Quentin, CBS Through the Past Darkly, Rolling Stones, Decca SSSSh, Ten Years After, Deram Then Play On, Fleetwood Mac, Reprise Blind Faith, Polydor Songs for a Tailor, Jack Bruce, Polydor Motown Chartbusters, Vol 3, Tamla Motown Hair, London Cast, Polydor Nashville Skyline, Bob Dylan, CBS
- 10



Eddie Adamis, prexy of United Art-ists France and Liberty/UA Records France, is producing an important album titled "Prestige de la Chanson Francaise". This LP wants to present to all the world the orchestral versions of 15 new French songs all written by different authors and composers. There are 32 people who worked on this record. Among them: Jack Arel, Frank Gerald, Joss Baselli, Georges Garvarentz, Francis Lai, Pierre Barouh, Paul Mauriat, Georges Moustaki, Emil Stern, Eddy Marnay ... Adamis convinced Michael Ste-wart and Murray Deutch, President and Vice-President of United Artists Music to help him for that promoting idea for French Authors and com-posers. Liberty/UA will distribute the record all over the world and in the same time all the publishers of United Music Group will try to get as much recordings as possible. This album will be released in January 1970. Netty Dabadie gives us some in-1970

album will be released in January 1970. Netty Dabadie gives us some in-formation concerning Paul Beuscher publishing company where she works as public relations. Henri Salvador made a successful adaptation with "Mais Non . . . Mais Non," the French treatment of "Mah-Na, Mah-Na" from the Marks Catalog. Nana Mouskouri who just finished her one woman show on the Olympia Stage, just recorded two new SIM-Paul Beuscher songs: "Mon Enfant" (Day Is Done - Pepamar) and "Amour moins zero" (Love Minus Zero - Wit-mark). "Maria" sung by David Alex-andre Winter is a great success on radio but that recording cannot be on the France's Best Sellers list because it is not a single.

# Bernard De Bosson, Barclay Inter-national manager, made a deal with Miki Dallon concerning the distribution Miki Dallon concerning the distribution of Miki's productions in France through the Young Blood label. De Bosson also signed the C.E.D. dis-tribution of Douglas (Richie Havens) and G.R.T. (Johnny Winter Story) catalogs. Ivan Pastor, manager of the Classic-Barclay department, will represent France in the jury of the "Tribune Internationale des Jeunes Compositeurs et Interpretes de Mu-sique Classique".

sique Classique". Jack Robinson, European Manager of Criterion, is back in town after three months U.S. stay. Among many American numbers he brought back are the subpublishing rights of the Creedence Clearwater Revival for France and Benelux. Claude Francois, through his own label Fleche, already recorded the French treatment of "Proud Mary" titled "Roule". Eddy Mitchell (Barclay) recorded "Green River" and Gilles Marchal and Mar-tine Habib will cut "Lodi". These two artists are produced by Mandy Music, a new company created by C.B.E. (recording studio) and Criterion. Jack Robinson also brought back

(recording studio) and Criterion. Jack Robinson also brought back from the States the rights of "Every-body's Talkin'" the song from "Mid-night Cowboy". Gilles Marchal will record the French treatment. Philips artist Rika Zarai, has got the first place of the French artists at the International Contest of Radio Tele Luxembourg. April Music is the orig-inal publisher of a new Nana Mous-kouri's song "L'Etranger (Prelude)" of Ernest Calabria and Barbara Mas-sey with lyrics written by Eddy Mar-nay.

#### France's Best Sellers

123456789

10 11 12

13 14 15

Q	ue Je T'Aime (Johnny Hallyday) Philips; Suzel
L	ue Je T'Aime (Johnny Hallyday) Philips; Suzel poky Looky (Giorgio) AZ; EPOC
Cl	imene (Rene Joly) Pathe; Top 2000/EPOC
- Pe	etit Bonheur (Adamo) Voix de son Maitre: AA Music
In	The Year 2525 (Zager and Evans) RCA; Essex
E	n L'Annee 2005 (Richard Anthony) Tacoun: Essex
11	Etait Une Fois Dans L'Ouest (Soundtrack) RCA; Chappell
Le	Meteque (Georges Moustaki) Polydor; Continental
$-\mathbf{H}$	eva (J.J. Light) Liberty: Rhombus Music
Le	es Champs Elysees (Joe Dassin) CBS; Music 18
V	ole S'Envole (David Alexandre Winter) Riviera; Metropolitaine
La	a Bourree (Jethro Tull) Island; Chrysalis Music
Je	T'Aime Moi Non Plus (Jane Birkin) Fontana; Transatlantic
A	lieu Jolie Candy (J.F. Michael) Vogue; Vogue International
D	dieu Jolie Candy (J.F. Michael) Vogue; Vogue International aydream (Wallace Collection) Odeon; First Floor Music

#### Great Britain (Con't. from page 68)

"Entertaining Mr. Sloane" starring Peter McEnery, Beryl Reid, and Har-ry Andrews... Starlite Artists chief Peter Walsh has signed agency deals with Love Affair and Chapter Three, the new Manfred Mann group ... Eyemark head Mark Edwards has signed an exclusive five-year produc-tion deal with MCA ... tickets for the November 14th concert at the Royal Festival Hall by Herb Alpert sold out within two hours of going on sale ... Mike Gill has been named executive director of KG Publicity and his first assignment was co-or-dination of Dusty Springfield's pub-licity on the European mainland with Philips branch offices ... World Record Club has released Anita Kerr's album of Burt Bacharach-Hal David songs ... Texan blues singer Juke album of Burt Bacharach-Hal David songs ... Texan blues singer Juke Boy Bonner set for six-week Euro-pean tour ... The Troggs and Penny Farthing chief Larry Page have mu-tually ended their recording associa-tion ... Ex-Walker Brother John Walker makes his debut as a solo singer on the new Carnaby label with "Everywhere Under the Sun" ... Sean McLeod brings the American West Coast sound to the Aurora label with a Randy Newman song "Living Without You," published by Schroeder Music ... Blue Horizon issues its first

stereo single via Duster Bennett's "I'm Gonna End Up Winding Up or I'm Gonna Wind Up Ending Up With You." Pheew! ... Folk singer Nadia Cattouse has signed a recording con-tract with September Productions and an album "Earth Mother" will be released in January on RCA ... Ron Randall of Acuff-Rose Music visiting World Music Brussells for discussions on future publishing and recording plans ... Major Minor re-leasing Malcolm Roberts' new single as a double A side combining "Love is All" by Les Reed and Barry Mason (third in the Brazilian Song Festival) with "Eva Magdalena."

Lionel Conway of Island Music de-lighted with the success of reggae music in Britain. The company cur-rently have four in the Top 30 via "Return of Django" by the Upsetters-which is now hurtling up the Top 20; "The Liquidator" by Harry J. All Stars; "Wonderful World, Beautiful People" by Jimmy Cliff and "Long Shot/Kick The Bucket" by the Pio-neers Reco. Island has now acquired B & C Music, and a new group Quint-essence have signed a songwriting contract with Blue Mountain Music (a subsidiary of Island). First album, "Quintessence" just issued.



Inelco has pioneered, for several years, stereo 8 tape cartridges in Bel-gium. Besides the distribution of the RCA cartridges, Inelco is also distrib-uting, on an provisional basis, stereo 8 tapes from EMI-CBS and Vogue. They also sell, in Belgium, stereo 8 play-back equipment made by Voxson Italy. General sales-manager, R. Col-pin, reports dramatic increase in that stereo 8 field since the beginning of this year. Inelco has also started the distribution of stereo musicasette with this year. Inerco has also started the distribution of stereo musicasette with a first week's release of 50 items. In-elco released some particularly inter-esting singles such as the Henri Salva-dor novelty "Mais non, mais non," a humoristic treatment of "Mah-na, mah-na" and the "Morricone" (orig-inal version) of the themesong of the western picture "Once upon a time in the West." In view of the end of the year special commercial and sing-a-long mood the famous Bavarian Toni Witt with Kapelle released "Ein Pro-sit der Gemutlichkeit." The MCA new steam-roll finally comes bulldozing into our market with a first week's re-lease of not less than eight low price budget LP's with such famous names as Buddy Holly, Sammy Davis Jr., Earl Grant, Brenda Lee, Mitch Miller, Burl Ives, Count Basie and Louis Arm-strong. While in the normal MCA ser-ies Inelco released Judy Garland's "Greatest Hits," "Johnny One Time" by Brenda Lee, "Medley" by "the Poet of the piano," Carmen Cavalaro, and The Peppermint Rainbow with "Don't wake me up in the morning". Further LP's available are "Higher and Higher" (Jackie Wilson), "Love Makes a Woman" (Barbara Acklin) and "Soulful Strut" (Young-Holt Un-limited). Inelco will cover almost the entire country and western repertoire as well as the extended RCA catadistribution of stereo musicasette with a first week's release of 50 items. Innimited). Indico will cover almost the entire country and western repertoire as well as the extended RCA cata-logue. MCA top names in the country and western field now released are Rick Nelson, Bill Philips, Jimmy Mar-tin, Conway Twitty, Loreta Lynn and

Patsy Cline. The English group Wind-mill scored a big success here. Their single "Big Bertha" will probably be a hit in Belgium alone. Start Records released a second production. It is the single "In Elk Hart is er Plaats Voor Twee/Zou dit Liefde Zijn" by the un-known signer Udo Montez. CBS re-ports good sales for Roy Clark's "Yes-terday, When I was Young," probably because of the big promotion the num-ber got in the dance-halls. On Novem-ber Ist, the new English group Magna Carta was in Belgium for TV-shots. On that occasion an LP of the same name was released on Philips. The Dutch groups Ekseption and Cuby's Blues-bard tour Belgium in early Novem-ber. Ekseption's new single "Air" was rush-released. The Scottish Clouds come to Antwerp for an appearance in the TV-program "Pop Eye." In the same program, Bojoura will sing "If t's Tuesday, This Must Be Belgium," "Pop Eye" will be filmed at the Radio november. On November 30th Jimmy Cliff ("Wonderful World, Beautiful People") and George Cash ("Night-ingale") appear in "Hey," another TV-show. Gramophone released in new LP's of the Dutch Cats, Mama Cass, Lesley West, Zoot Money, The Electric Indian, Little Anthony and the Imperials, The Band and Bonzo Dog Band. Barclay reports big sales for the LP "Yes" by the group of the same name. This is perhaps a result of an appearance in a recent TV-show. New releases on Palette Records are "Whoop It On Me" (Brenton Wood), "Everybody's Got a Hang Up" (Bobby Freeman), "Crazy Bow" (Fud Cand-rix), "Let Me Go" (Will Tura), "A Passing Car/Mrs. Davis" (Jess and James) and an LP "100% Digno Gar-cia" (Digno Garcia y Sus Carios). Fleetwood Mac's "Oh Well" single is much played on the radio but will not be released in Belgium. much played on the radio but will not be released in Belgium.

## **Japan's Best Sellers**

## This Last Week Week

** • • • •		
1 2	1 2	Ningyoo-No Ie, Mieko Hirota (Columbia), Publisher/Watanabe In The Year 2525, Zager & Evans (RCA Victor), Sub-Publisher/
3	3	Shinko Magokoro, Ryoko Moriyama (Philips), Publisher/Shinko
4	4	Love Me Tonight, Tom Jones (London), Sub-Publisher/Revue
_	-	Japan
5	5	Namida-De Iino, Jun Mayuzumi (Capitol), Publisher/Ishihara
6 7	9 6	Aquarias, Fifth Dimension (Liberty), Sub-Publisher/Taiyo Smile For Me, The Tigers (Polydor), Sub-Publisher/Aberbach
4	0	Tokyo
8	_	Yoru-To Asa-No Aida-Ni, Peter (CBS Sony), Publisher/April Music
9	_	Early In The Morning, Cliff Richard (Odeon), Sub-Publisher/
		Revue Japan
10	7	Naze-Ni Futari-Wa Koko-Ni, K & Brunnene (CBS Sony), Pub-
		lisher/Fuji Shuppan
11	10	Doshaburi-No Ame-No Naka-De, Akiko Wada (RCA Victor),
		Publisher/Taiyo
12	_	Honky Tonk Women, The Rolling Stones (London) Sub-Pub- lisher/Toshiba
13	14	The Ballad of John and Yoko, The Beatles (Apple) Sub-Pub-
13	14	lisher/Toshiba
14	8	Kinjirareta Koj, Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Publisher/Shinko
15	_	Wakare-Ame, H. Uchiyamada & Cool Five (RCA Victor) Pub- lisher/Watanabe
		-Local-
	1	Ikebukuro-No Yoru, Mina Aoe (Victor)
1	1 4	Ai-No Kaseki, Ruriko Asaoka (Teichiku)
ã	3	Kanashimi-Wa Kakeashi-De Yattekuru, Mariko Ann (Victor)
4	3 2	Iijanai-No Shiawase Naraba, Naomi Sagara (Victor)
2 3 4 5 6 7	9	Anata-No Kokoro-Ni, Chinatsu Nakayama (Victor)
6	5	Showa Blues, The Bluebell Singers (Grammophon)
	8	Mayonaka-No Guitar, Kaoru Chika (Columbia)
9	10	Kyoo-Kara Anata-To, Ayumi Ishida (Columbia)
10	7	Koi-No Dorei, Ĉiyo Okumura (Toshiba)
		-Album-

- Ryoko Moriyama/College Folk Album No. 2, Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) 2 1
- (Philips) Ryoko Moriyama/College Folk Album No. 1, Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Westside Story, Sound Track (CBS Sony) Windmills Of Your Mind/Paul Mauriat, Paul Mauriat Grand Orch. 2 1
- 3 4 5
- (Philips) Memphis Under Ground, Herbie Mann, Larry Coryell & Others 5 (Grammophon)



The Wiener Boheme Verlag, a pub-lishing firm of the UFA Music group celebrated their 50th birthday recently. The golden occasion was marked by a huge birthday party covered by Ger-man TV. Famous composers who helped to make the music industry what it is today were on hand for the event. Werner Bochmann, Harald Boehmelt, Nico Dostal, Cedric Du-mont, Werner Eisbrenner, Franz Grothe, Georg Haentzachel, Friedrich Hollaender, Peter Ingelhoff, Michael Jary, Erwin Lehn, Gunter Neumann, Charly Niessen, Werner Scharfen-berger, Norbert Schultze, Robert Stolz, Peter Thomas and Gerhard Winkler all joined together for a giant TV "jam Session" with the top standard of the publishing firm "Das Gibt's Nur Einmal."

Phonogram records signed the Con-temporary label for distribution in Germany and Austria.

Concert promoters Horst Lippmann and Fritz Rau have formed their own label, "Scout Records." The label will be distributed by CBS here. The first release is the "American Folk Blues Festival 1969" featuring the stars of the tour

restival 1969" reaturing the stars of the tour. The Golden Gate Quartet have start-ed a giant tour of Germany covering 40 concerts in 40 cities between now and the 9th of December. Electrola is doing a big promotion on the group's LP repertoire for the event.

LP repertoire for the event. Electrola is also going strong with a special promotion list called "Stars Of The Track" with a tie-in LP done with the Trans European Express trains of the German railways. The 10 LP package includes tie-ins with labels such as "Columbia Express," "Ticket to Dunhill," "Odeon Folk Trip," "Capitol Hit Station," & "Trav-el ABC" along with tie-ins with rep-ertoire such as "International Jazz," "Paris Express," "First Class Stereo," "Soul Train USA," "Dance Express." A low priced sampler has been issued to promote the series and a huge conto promote the series and a huge con-test is being held for the event with first prize being a steam locomotive, a stereo hi-fi set and 30 LP's with 999 other prizes also being awarded.

successful Ray Charles tour, a cur-rent Steppenwolf and Pink Floyd-

successful Ray Charles tour, a cur-rent Steppenwolf and Pink Floyd-Pretty Things tour, and several other events on the calender. Hans Gerig music writes that the German copyright "Hey" is going strong and is now in the number 2 slot in Denmark under the title "Hej, Det Er Musik For Mig" with Birgit Lystager on RCA. Official notice came that Liberty Records has changed their name of-ficially to Liberty/UA Records. Bel-laphon Records going very strong with the Creedence Clearwater Re-vival and the Flippers both holding down top 10 spots, is giving the big push to Jeronimo with their new re-lease "Heya." The group is currently touring Germany with Steppenwolf. DGG's Antenna Public Relations firm held a big press shindig for Italy's Rita Pavone in Munich. The petite lass who is selling tons of platters introduced her newest hit release. Peer Music's Theo Seeger has re-tired from the business and has turned leadership of the house over to his wife, Gertraud Seeger and K. Michael

Peer Music's Theo Seeger has re-tired from the business and has turned leadership of the house over to his wife, Gertraud Seeger and K. Michael Karnstedt. The publishing house has also moved to a new address which is Muehlenkamp 43 in Hamburg 39. Push item this week is "Tracy" from the Cuff Links. Vogue Records has 2 songs in the finals of the Radio Luxemburg Pro-ducers Contest. "A Vacation" from Chris Baldo from Luxemburg, and "My World's Beginning" from the New Inspiration from Belgium are both getting a top promotion push here from the firm. Teldec is still going with the Cat-erina Valente tour and the quick re-lease of an LP of the program done live at one of the first concerts. The LP of this tour was released while the tour was still in progress and is going very well. Teldec is also going with "Sugar On Sunday" with the Clique and is readying things for the big C&W tour with Bobby Bare, Skeet-er Davis, George Hamilton IV, Con-nie Smith, Nat Stuckley and the Hill-siders. "100 Years Nashville" is the title of the show which will appear here in Frankfurt, Vienna and Munich between November 3-5. That's it for this week in Germany!

Pop happenings for Electrola on the tour trail include a concluded very

#### Germany's Best Sellers

8

9

10

- This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart 1 10 3 Sugar, Sugar—The Archies—RCA Victor—Don Kirshner Music 2 3 3 \*Geh' nicht vorbei (Don't pass it up)—Christian And Columbia—Edition Intro/Meisel Music 3 \*Geh' nicht vorbei (Don't pass it up)—Christian Anders— Columbia—Edition Intro/Meisel 5 \*Scheiden tut so weh (It hurts to part)—Heintje—Ariola— Edition Maxim 2 he Vicine mei nen plus Iane Birkin—Colden 12— 3 1 Je t'aime . . moi non plus—Jane Birkin—Golden 12— Edition Marb ot Mendocino—Michael Holm—Ariola—Altus/Global Music/ 4 9 3 4 5 Kirsten
  1 \*Als ich noch ein Junge war (When I was still a boy) – Freddy-Polydor-Lex/Eldorado
  3 \*Weine nicht, kleine Eva (Don't cry, little Eva) –The Flippers-Bellaphon-Comes/Badenia Music
  5 Green River-Creedence Clearwater Revival-Bellaphon-Paul C.R. Arends Music
  9 In the year 2525-Zager & Evans-RCA Victor-Hans Gerig Music Kirsten 6 7 8
  - 7
  - 2
  - 1 \*Happy Days in Germany-Bernd Spier -CBS

\*Original German Copyright

Mexico's Best Sellers

<ul> <li>5 4 Estoy Loca Por II-Elizabeth-Kall</li> <li>6 5 *Amor De Estudiante-Roberto Jordan-RCA</li> <li>7 6 *El Modesto-Los Polivoces-Orfeon</li> <li>8 7 In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida-Iron Butterfly-Atlantic</li> <li>9 10 Algo Pasa (Something Going)-Alzo &amp; Udine-Mercury Revival -Liberty</li> </ul>		Week Week 1 2 3 8	*Te Villorando—Marco Antonio Vazquez—Peerless Me Quiero Casar Contigo—Roberto Carlos—CBS Herido (I've Been Hurt)—Bill Deel & The Rhondells—Pol Santo Domingo—Las Comunicativas—Fermata	ydor
<ul> <li>7 6 *El Modesto—Los Polivoces—Orfeon</li> <li>8 7 In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida—Iron Butterfly—Atlantic</li> <li>9 10 Algo Pasa (Something Going)—Alzo &amp; Udine—Mercury Revival</li> </ul>	5	4	Estoy Loca Por Ti-Elizabeth-Raff *Amor De Estudiante-Roberto Jordan-RCA	
8 7 In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida—Iron Butterfly—Atlantic 9 10 Algo Pasa (Something Going)—Alzo & Udine—Mercury Revival	~	J 6	*Fl Modesto_Los Polivoces_Orfeon	
		7	In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida—Iron Butterfly—Atlantic Algo Pasa (Something Going)—Alzo & Udine—Mercury	Revival

\*Asterisk locally indicates production record



ON THE SERIOUS (MUSIC) SIDE: CBS Int'l Records recently hosted a three-day classical conference in London's White House. On the first day, European delegates participated in a workshop covering the various aspects of total European coordination and the creation of a single CBS classical image through-out the Continent and Great Britain. On the second day, there was an opportunity for the label's foreign subsids and Columbia Records execs to exchange plans for recording and marketing classical product. The last day, delegates partici-pated in informal individual meets. Shown in the photo (left to right): John McClure, director of Masterworks Clive Davis, president of CBS Records, Goddard Lieberson, president of CBS/Columbia Group, Harvey Schein, president of CBS Int'l, Peter de Rougemont, vp of CBS Int'l, Ken Glancy, managing di-rector of CBS Records in England. Others who participated in the conference included classical A&R and mar-keting personnel from France, Germany, Italy, Belgium, Holland and Great Britain. Execs included Walter Yetnikoff, exec vp, Earl Price, manager of classical A&R, who chaired the sessions, Walter Dean, administrative vp, Tom Frost, music director of Masterworks, Peter Munves, product director of classical albums merchandising and Jane Friedmann, manager of Masterworks administration.

## **Argentina's Best Sellers**

## This Last Week Week

\*Yo En Mi Casa, Ella En El Bar (Melograf) Naufragos (CBS) Agua Mojada (RCA) \*Extrana De Las Botas Rosas (Kleinman) Joven Guardia (RCA) 1 1 \*Gracias Mama (Clanort) Palito Ortega (RCA) \*La Vida Continua (Ansa) Sandro (CBS) \*Con Un Beso, Mama (Fermata) Trillizas de Oro (Fermata) Proud Mary Creedence Clearwater Revival (EMI) Lisa De Los Ojos Azules (Milena) Nicola de Bari (RCA); Mario Tessuto (CBS) \*Cuanto Te Debo Mama (Korp) El Mochilero (Philips) 3 8 18 5 6 7 4 5 Tessuto (CBS) \*Cuanto Te Debo, Mama (Korn) El Mochilero (Philips) Te Regalo Mis Ojos (Relay) Gabriella Ferri (RCA) \*Cosquillas (Melograf) Donald (RCA) \*Ayer Aun (Korn) Carlos J. Beltran (Disc Jockey) Sugar Sugar Archies (RCA) Don Kirshner Music Lodi Creedence Clearwater Revival (EMI) Cuentame (Korn) Fedra y Max (CBS) Si Tu, Querido Mio (Relay) Gabriella Ferri (RCA) \*Caballos Verdes (Kleinman) Trocha Angosta (Music Hall) Eramos (Korn) Django (RCA) \*El Triunfador (Relay) Iracundos (RCA) \*Mama Danielito (Odeon) \*Tiritando (Relay) Donald (RCA) 6 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 9 10 11 13 12 17 17 18 19 20 14 Tiritando (Relay) Donald (RCA)





The hottest album across the nation -The hottest album across the nation – as in most other countries — is the "Abbey Road" package by the Beatles. It's selling much faster than many singles and is shaping up as the album of the year in this part of the world. The single, "Something" c/w "Come Together," will no doubt be at the top of our charts in double-quick time time

time. Dick Heming, program manager of station 3XY in Melbourne is on a visit to the United States to take a look and listen to the latest in radio trends. 3XY is a top forty outlet, so no doubt Dick's interests in America will be mainly in similar type operations. It is Dick Heming's first trip to America. Cec Barlow, general manager of the Record Division of E.M.I. (Australia) Limited, has announced that following his recent visit to Detroit, U.S.A.,

Limited, has announced that following his recent visit to Detroit, U.S.A., E.M.I. has entered into a long-term licensing agreement with the Motown Record Corporation. The agreement was signed by the chairman and man-aging director of E.M.I. (Australia) Limited, J.M. Burnett C.B.E., while in London. E.M.I. (Australia) and Mo-town have been working together since 1963 and Cec Barlow states that he and his colleagues are proud to be as-sociated with this dynamic record or-ganization. ganization. Record production figures have just

the previous month, they are still strong . . . with the album figures running comfortably ahead of singles production. Total for the month was 1,276,000 units.

1,276,000 units. Festival Records have made an of-ficial announcement regarding the signing of former Seeker member Judith Durham to an exclusive record-ing pact with A & M Records in Amer-ica. The catalog is represented in Aus-tralia by Festival. It is expected that an album will commence Judith Dur-ham's recording career with A & M.

ham's recording career with A & M. Tempo Record Sales, an indie im-porting and distributing company is expanding its operation with the ac-quisition of several overseas catalogs.



The next meeting of the Latin Ameri-can Federation of Record Producers will take place in Punta del Este, Uruguay, November 9 through 12. The gathering is part of the regular sched-ule of the Federation, whose previous events were placed in Lima, Rio de Janeiro, Mexico City, Buenos Aires and Caracas. Representatives of the most important record companies and Caracas. Representatives of the most important record companies from nearly all the Latin American companies will be present, and the subjects for discussion are indie pro-ducers, cassettes and cartridges, and cover recordings. Punta del Este is the most important summer resort of cover recordings. Punta del Este is the most important summer resort of Uruguay and the Hotel Casino San Rafael will be made available to the delegates. The most interesting part of the affair is that it offers the oppor-tunity for the trade people to meet each other in one place during three days, and this has been appreciated in the past by visitors from Europe and the States. Host of the meeting is the Uruguayan Chamber of Record Producers. roducers. The Sales and Promotion Convention

The Sales and Promotion Convention of CBS, held in the small village of Uspallata, near the Andes Mountains, was the main event of the past week. The diskery invited the retail store's owners from the city of Mendoza and premiered a sight and sound show that will be also shown in Mendoza, Cordoba, Rosario, and Buenos Aires. The main subject is the Christmas release of several albums, including a new one by top star Sandro, another one by strong selling group Los Nau-fragos, and also LP's by Horacio

Jim Richards, manager of Tempo, told Cash Box of their new plans and the artists involved including Ketty Lester, the Chambers Bros, Pacific Gas & Electric, and Lightnin' Hop-kins, and labels represented including Vault, Pete, Monmouth-Evergreen, Nashboro, Excello, Kent, Modern and Bright Orange. On their Tempo label they are having regional success with "The Hunter" by Pacific Gas & Elec-tric on a single. Jim Richards told Cash Box, "We are fortunate in rep-resenting the labels we have as they give us a good cross-section of ma-terial to draw on and are compact catalogs." catalogs." Max Merritt & the Meteors, one of

terial to draw on and are compact catalogs." Max Merritt & the Meteors, one of the most respected pop groups in this country have signed a recording deal with RCA, and their first single in three years is now out. The titles are "Western Union Man" and "Home Is Where The Heart Is." Our own Lana Cantrell comes back to Australia late in November for a personal appearance season. To mark her return, RCA is rush-releasing her new album, "I'm Here and I'm Beau-tiful"... nude cover and all. We were recently among a whole horde of people who attended a re-ception to introduce the latest product from the Sweet Peach label, which is distributed nationally through the Phonogram company. New talent being released on Sweet Peach over the next few weeks includes the Levi Smith Clefs, Gerry Temple, the Multiple Bal-loon, Gerry Gibson and Phil Sawyer ... along with a large jazz band called the Gas Company. Local singing idol Johnny Farnham has his new single ready for release with EMI. The topside is a Burt Bach-arach-Hal David song, "Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head", the flip track is a Farnham original called "Two". His present chart-rider is "One". The record was produced by EMI staffer, Howard Gable, who re-cently announced that he and New Zealand singing star Allison Durbin are secretly married ... it's no longer

Molina, local melodic chanter Jorge Cafrune, orkster Caravelli and others. During the meeting it was disclosed that according to Columbia Records' vp in charge of Latin American Op-erations, Manuel Villareal, at that time in Buenos Aires discussing busi-ness with the label's manager, Harold Morris, the product from Argentina is highly regarded by the affiliates in all Latin America, and mainly the wax-ings by Sandro, Piero and Leonardo Favio, among others. Mauricio Brenner of Fermata in-forms us about the release of the records by Las Trillizas de Oro in the States, through the Robert Weiss' Monument label. The eight-year-old triplets are now finishing their first LP, after the success of their waxing devoted to Mother's Day. Fermata is also releasing an LP by the Melos Ensemble of Buenos Aires, containing chamber music by Vivaldi, Bartok and other Classical composers and also two works by Argentine com-posers Guastavino and Astor Piazzolla. Music Hall's press office says that its beat group La Barra de Chocolate

posers Guastavino and Astor Piazzolla. Music Hall's press office says that its beat group La Barra de Chocolate won the first award at the First Na-tional Beat Music Festival, held at the El Nacional Theater. The winning tune was "Alza la Voz" and the award was received on TV and aired through the TV 13 "Casino" program, on Wednesday evening. Another beat group, Trocha Angosta, will have its first record, "Caballos Verdes", still appearing in the charts, released in several Latin American countries and probably in Europe. and probably in Europe.



# **COIN MACHINE NEWS**

### **Record Exhib. Roster** Set For '69 Parks Show: Chicago, Nov. 30-Dec. 3

CHICAGO — Final details are being completed for the opening here late next month of what promises to be the most successful International Outdoor Amusement Exposition in history. C.K. Macdonald, chairman of ex-hibits and locations and third vice president of the International Associ-ation of Amusement Parks

ation of Amusement Parks, sponsor-ing the show in the Sherman House, reports that 136 exhibitors will par-ticipate and that a record number of trade show booths, 245, have been taken.

taken. Macdonald said that 32 new exhibi-tors would take part in the trade show this year and that five firms which have participated every year since 1922 would also be back. Joining again this year with the IAAP in presenting the exposition are the Showmen's League of America and the International Association of Fairs and Expositions. Each group will hold its annual convention in the course of the exposition. The IAAP convention will be highlighted by a banquet December 2 and a number of workshops on var-ious aspects of the amusement park business.

ious aspects of the amusement park business. The exhibit hall in the Sherman House will be open daily from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. except for closing day, when the hall will close one hour earlier. The new exhibitors will showcase a broad range of exciting products and ideas guaranteed to stretch the imagi-nation of fair managers and amuse-ment park and carnival owners as attention-getters for the 1970 fun sea-sons.

#### N.Y. State Association **Plans Lively Agenda For Annual Meet**



#### **Millie McCarthy**

ALBANY, N.Y. — The New York State Coin Machine Association has scheduled its annual meeting for Thursday, Nov. 6. It will be held in the Canary Room of the De Witt Clinton Hotel in Albany, with luncheon beginning promptly at 1 p.m. and the meeting immediately afterwards. On the agenda, accordingtoN YSCMA president Millie McCarthy, there will be an election of officers, a discussion of a new approach to the games pro-blem, information on the sales tax

## **EDITORIAL**:

## A Blessing In Disguise

Which locations get the best service, the most constant attention by their operators? Why, the ones that complain the most, of course. Keeping these "squeaky wheels" oiled up is a regular drudge for a lot of operators, but if you ever visit with an operator and ask to see one of his best stops, he'll usually take you to the place that gives him the most pressure to "re-place that speaker," "get me that game I seen down the street," "get those @\*!!x records off that jukebox."

Disguised behind all that location complaining is a blessing for the operator - location involvement. If you can see behind the yelling and screaming, you'll see a merchant who's genuinely interested in giving his customers the very best in coin-operated entertainment. As a result, the operator nearly always earns more money from that particular stop.

We're not lobbying for universal mendacity on the part of location owners. We are, on the other hand, always enthusiastic to see location people take an active interest in the services our industry provides. Surely, many location owners can be pretty brutal to their operators . . . downright petty at times, and often ask for things that cost money but don't show up back in the collection box. But a sincerely interested stop owner gives a personalized, individualized appeal to the service you offer his location . . . a service that might otherwise be downright bland and faceless.

You know, collections are often the best guideline for success of failure in a location. But collections can't tell you when the folks are still playing that old shuffle alley, but would dearly love to see something different for a change. The operator might be booking the proper dough but he's surely missing out on the all important ingredient which keeps locations secure - good will. Same goes for the phonograph and the records on it. Some locations will play anything on any kind of jukebox during peak hours, but that's no measure of the popularity of your service. You can really get hurt in a situation like this because you leave yourself wide open for a competitor who promises better service.

If you have several stops on the route that irritate you or members of your staff with nit-picking requests, don't always condemn them. If the location knows how to please his customers better than you who are trying to please the customers at a hundred other stops, let him help.

questions that have arisen and a discussion on built-in alarm systems in machines. In addition, the meeting will cover sales tax as it applies to vending, 2 for 25<sup>e</sup> play on jukeboxes and games and police report on the handling of break-ins. An added topic — one which has recently become especially serious for N.Y. state operators — will be the recent crackdown by the State Liquor Authority on bars accepting loans and bonuses.

## **ChiCoin Shipping** New 'Speedway' Game

CHICAGO — 'Speedway,' Chicago Coin's spectacular car race game, previewed at the recent MOA Expo, is now in full production and available from your local ChiCoin distributor. Visitors to the MOA show were im-pressed with 'Speedway's' extraordi-nary realism, both in the actual scale model racing car which competes with

### Wurlitzer Week Bows 'Statesman' 3400 At 42 Dealer Showings

NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y. — Intro-duction of the Wurlitzer new 'States-man' phonograph line highlighted the company's annual Wurlitzer Week celebration which took place the week of Oct. 27 of Oct. 27

Participating in the week-long cele-

of Oct. 27. Participating in the week-long cele-bration were 42 prominent Wurlitzer distributors located throughout the United States. While many of the distributors held showings of the new phonograph in their own showrooms, others provided hospitality suites in local hotels or clubs. Prior to the Wurlitzer Week fes-tivities, the company hosted five week-long service seminars on the mechanics of the new machine. These were held in San Francisco, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas and Atlantic City. In addition, three one-day seminars were conducted to which distributor sales managers and other key sales person-nel were invited. These were held in Chicago, New York and Atlanta. The new phonographs line was first intro-duced to this group at that time. See complete details on the new Statesman inside this section.

### Rock-Ola 442 On View At Local Distribs.

At LOCAL DISTRIDS. CHICAGO — Operators this week will have a chance to view the new Rock-Ola Model 442 at their local distrib-utor. The showings will be held throughout the country through Nov. 8. Perhaps the most dramatic feature Perhaps the most dramatic feature which the ops will be seeing is the vertical title strip programming panel which is located on the phonograph at eye level. This makes record selecting much easier and more comfortable for location patrons in that it eliminates the necessity of stooping in order to read titles. Operators will be glad to learn that their stooping days are over too, since

read titles. Operators will be glad to learn that their stooping days are over too, since all the components of the machine are located at the same eye-level. Another factor which will make ser-vicing easier is the swing-out amplifier which contains two integrated cir-cuits, replacing eight transistors and 20 resistors and condensers. Rock-Ola has placed the accent firmly on simplification in this new model. Good example is the pricing box, which can be adjusted with a flip of a switch. This enables ops to make the changeover to 2 for 25° pricing with ease. In keeping with the current trend toward placing jukeboxes in a wide variety of locations, the 442 is extra slim and only a shade taller than pre-vious models. The lower grill contains two powerful 12 inch speakers and, in addition, there are a pair of 5 in. by 7 in. speakers up top. Other features of the new Rock-Ola phonograph include a dollar bill ac-ceptor, automatic money counter, microphone kit, burglar alarm and Phonette wallbox. Operators are urged to contact their nearest Rock-Ola distributor in order

Operators are urged to contact their nearest Rock-Ola distributor in order to find out exact times when he will be displaying the new model in his showroom showroom.

other racers and the racing car sounds which accompany the action. Sam Wolberg and Sam Gensberg, ChiCoin's executive co-heads, are par-ticularly enthused about the game's trouble-free design which eliminates problem filled belts, film and photo electric cells. Players control the authentic scenic 3-D color effects with a touch of the gas pedal. ChiCoin has placed the 'Speedway' accent on skill, since the player who is able to attain (Con't on Page 79) (Con't. on Page 79)

# here's here's 1970's finest the Wurlitzer

Hey man!



# phonograph Statesman

Stunningly styled to take over the country's top phonograph spots ... offering a new WURLAMATIC mechanism designed to further shrink any need for service ... equipped with a new Dual Pre-Selected Program feature that gives patrons a musical bargain ... the Wurlitzer STATESMAN with its world renowned Wurlitzer Sound System even further improved, is headed for a career of crammed coin boxes and very happy operator owners.

Hadn't you better see and hear a 200, 160 or 100 selection STATESMAN at your Wurlitzer Distributor soon?

Like TODAY?

THE WURLITZER COMPANY / NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK 14120

114 Years Of Musical Experience

## New Wurlitzer 'Statesman' Bows Horizontal Record Mech; **Options Include Income Computer, Dollar Bill Accepter**

NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y. — The Hotel Sahara in Las Vegas was the site of the Wurlitzer phonograph dis-tributors introduction to the new Wurlitzer 'Statesman' phonograph line for 1970. Approximately 200 distribu-tors, branch managers and their wives from the Western Hemisphere in-cluding the United States, Canada, South America and Puerto Rico at-tended the annual sales meeting. Robert Bear, manager of sales for the Phonograph Div., welcomed mem-bers of the Wurlitzer executive, engineering, manufacturing sales and service groups.

service groups. Following this welcome, R. C. Rolfing, chairman of the Wurlitzer board of directors and chief executive officer spoke briefly on current business trends and their relative im-

business trends and their relative importance and influence today on the Wurlitzer Co. It was pointed out that Rolfing has had the honor of attending the introduction of every new Wurlitzer phonograph model during his tenure in office. The curtain then parted to reveal the new Wurlitzer 'Statesman'. With the three production models of the 3400 on stage, Bob Bear continued to highlight the finely engineered detailing of the new phonograph. He pointed out the various details in order to emphasize why the 'Statesman' is 'outstanding.'' C. B. Ross, service manager for the Wurlitzer phonograph division assisted him in the demonstration of the various innovations and refinements incorporated in the 'Statesman' line for 1970. Particular emphasis was placed on the outstanding appearance of the 200 selection model. The cabinet measures 53" in height, 40 7/8" in width and 24" in depth. The 'Statesman' 200 weighs 372 lbs. This year, the 'Statesman' has an unusually eye-catching panoramic scene. Backlighted dome-panel shows a majestic life-like reproduction of the Grand Teton Range in Wyoming. Featured is a breath-taking outdoor scene of a lake area surrounded by tall, thick pine trees. Dominating the rich, colorful setting are towering snow capped mountains which glow in the moonlight as the scene changes from surise to mid-day to night. The wide low silhouette of the new Statesman is contemporary in feeling, attuned to the times in design and styling. The cabinet side of the 200, 160 and 100 selection models are of richly-grained Spanish pecan finished Parkwood, bonded to a 3/4" panel. "This makes for a work-free strong construction with a mar-resistant finish," said Bear. The dome section of the side panels and the protective base kick plate are accented with handsome leather-like black vinyl." This provides an excellent appearing surface which is highly resistant to grease, detergent and cleaning fluids," he said.

by bright anodized extrusions at top and bottom which adds much to the beauty of the silhouette. The Wurlitzer 'Statesman' retains the

by bright anodized extrusions at top and bottom which adds much to the beauty of the silhouette. The Wurlitzer 'Statesman' retains the welded truss-like steel base and four convenient hand holes in the rear service doors. This base will support many times the machine's weight. Permanently mounted steel casters make the phonograph easy to roll away from the wall for servicing and cleaning purposes. Unique in the phonograph industry is the Wurlitzer location personaliza-tion panel. On this year's model, it is located in the dome section below the selector buttons and to the left of the play direction panel. The name of the location and any desired artwork is produced on a transparent film strip. The strip can easily be inserted or changed once the dome is in the raised position. It can also be backed by colored acetate panels for attrac-tive, eye-catching low lighting behind the lettered film. A variety of contem-porary logotypes or trademarks are available. Location owners are thus able to change this message frequently for holiday greetings, special announce-ments, even sales incentives for food and beverage specials. Located just below the animated colorful panoramic panel, the selector panel of the Statesman phonograph is distinguished by the plastic selector panel of the statesman phonograph is distinguished by the plastic selector panel of the statesman phonograph is distinguished by the plastic selector panel provide a computer-like opera-tion. The entire panel is highlighted by a soft backlighting behind the buttons. The selector buttons latch down when the patron's musical selection has been made. By the same token, they can also be released by the change-your-mind button. The play-direction panel for the new statesman is conveniently located in the dome area and to the right of the upper speaker grill. This panel is divi-ded into three sections. The national dollar bill accepter occupies the center panel of the phonographs which are equipped to offer it. The left hand panel contains the coin entry

the machine.

the machine. Solid-state amplifier of the Statesman incorporates two channels. Each drives a 3" x 5" tweeter, 6" middle range speaker and a 12" woofer speaker, overlapping in range capabilities. They are connected by a cross-over network to provide full frequency spectrum response from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz.

Phonograph output is 20 music watts Phonograph output is 20 music watts per channel. The circuitry is capable of providing 80 musical watts with low dis-tortion, allows 40 music watts for aux-illiary speaker systems, has individual base and treble controls for each chan-nel with balance level control. "It creates a wide range of musical effects, producing the outstanding Wurlitzer living sound effects," Bear declared. The dome area also contains the softly illuminated injection-molded title strip holders. "Their sleek, sculptured appearance not only enhances the

#### All-Coin New R-O Dist. in San Antonio

CHICAGO—David C. Rockola, Pres-ident, Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corp., has announced the appointment of a new distributor to handle Rock-Ola's full line of music and vending in the San Antonio, Texas, territory. The new distributor for this territo-ry is All-Coin Equipment Company of San Antonio, located at 121 Navarro Street. The telephone number is: A/C 512-222-2306. All-Coin's territory for music and vending is: The southern portion of the State of Texas bounded on the north and east by and including the following coun-ties: El Paso, Hudspeth, Culberson, Reeves, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Mid-land, Glascock, Sterling, Coke, Run-nels, Coleman, Brown, Comanche,

Erath, Somervell, Bosque, Coryell, Lampasas, Burnet, Williamson, Mil-am, Lee, Fayette, Lavaca, Jackson and Calhoun. Malcolm Gildart is president of All-Coin and Dan Perrotta is vice-pres-ident and general manager. They are presently displaying and stocking a full line of Rock-Ola music and vend-ing equipment and service parts to serve the operators in the territory. In commenting on the recent ap-pointment, Gildart said, "Now that we have seen the beauty and interior design of Rock-Ola's fantastic new model 442, I can't think of a more wonderful time to be appointed a dis-tributor for this great phonograph line".



The Wurlitzer Statesman held center stage at the recent regional sales sem-inars held in Chicago, New York and Atlanta, Georgia. Wurlitzer distributor personnel who attended were hosted at cocktails, luncheon and dinner during the three one-day meetings. Shown above at the Chicago meeting, left to right are: Mort S. Levinson of National Coin Machine Exchange; Bob Bear, Wurlitzer man-ager of sales; Richard Gilger of Royal Distributing Corporation and Bert B. Davidson, regional sales manager for the Wurlitzer Company Mid-west.

beauty, but at the same time, the leg-ibility of the title strips make for ease of selection," he observed.

Also discussed at the Las Vegas meeting was another new feature of the Statesman . . . the coin chute of polyethylene plastic which is easy to clean, non-corroding, simple to free of foreign objects. It removes easily for servicing or repair feeds coins into a servicing or repair, feeds coins into a bag protected by an ABS plastic casing. A turn of the key in a single lock opens the dome which automatically raises

#### **New NRI Changer**



New on the market is National Re-jectors' Simplex V variable-price coin changer, which offers operators capa-bility for vending at sales prices of 10°, 15°, 20° and 25°. With a twist of the vend-price cam, selection of the vend prices can be made. The unit has two tubes for nickel-dime payout and fea-tures payout of the last coin to elimin-ate unnecessary dead inventory in ate unnecessary dead inventory in the coin tubes.

to finger-lift clearance. "It latches ef-fortlessly in the raised position. The dome snaps closed and locks itself on both sides without the use of the key,"

both sides without the use of the key," he stated. Rear service door is composed of twin all-steel panels. These are quickly removable for access to the phono-graph's internal components. The Wur-litzer Statesman retains a truss-like steel base. Proven so popular in the past, the four convenient hand holes and permanently-mounted casters are again featured. For additional access to the "Wurlimatic" record changer, the center panel of the front grill is also easily removed. "Our new horizontal trouble-free,

"Our new horizontal trouble-free, greaseless turntable drive of the States-man duplicates the precision-speed and silent operation of professional studio turntables," Bear stated. The outside of the balanced fly-wheel is driven by two small flexible round belts. These belts are operated by a precision-ground intermediate drive, revolving on plastic bearings that op-erate without lubrication. Oilless bearings eliminate the possibility of oil spillage on belts and drives that can cause speed variation. The Mechanism is marked with instruction stickers to speed adjustment and cut service time speed adjustment and cut service time

speed adjustment and cut service time and cost. The National dollar bill acceptor is an optional feature on the Statesman. A new panel graphically demonstrates proper method of bill insertion. Also discussed at the Las Vegas meeting was the wallbox speaker. This wallbox is claimed to possess more capabilities than any other remote speaker on the market today. Desig-nated model 5200 and model 5225 in its 200 or 100 versions, with or without nated model 5200 and model 5225 in its 200 or 100 versions, with or without speakers, will accept all United States coinage from half-dollars to nickles. Each wallbox has its own volume con-trol. Music can be enjoyed medium or loud at the patrons' discretion. It is finished in glistening chrome and sub-tly lighted. An optional feature is the automatic income computer. The highly accurate

An optional feature is the automatic income computer. The highly accurate totalizer rapidly and automatically counts all coins and dollar bills deposi-ted in the machines. The computer is also able to automatically print the code number of a particular location and, in addition, the totalized figure. This particular feature should greatly assist the operator in his job of book-keeping, especially when servicing a great many accounts.



### **Profile On**

#### **Orma Johnson Mohr**



#### ORMA JOHNSON MOHR

This week's Cash Box profile sub-ject has the distinction of being one of the few female operators in the coun-try. She is Orma Johnson Mohr, presi-dent of Johnson Vending in Rock Island, dent of Johnson Vending in Rock Island, Illinois. When reached at her headquar-ters, Orma had just come in off the route, a duty which she has been per-forming herself recently since one of her assistants is suffering from a bro-ken arm. None the less, she was more than willing to take time out to answer a series of varied questions.

a series of varied questions. How did you first become interested in the coin machine business? Well, you could trace it back to my late husband Harold. He was from Hillsdale, Ill. and was working in an oil station there when he met a man who was in the peanut vending and scales business. He persuaded him to go down to Rock Island, and there he started Johnson Music, specializing in music, games and cigarettes. That was back in 1932. He was very well liked and a very influential man in this area and, when he passed away, in 1958, I took over the business. Harold deserves the credit for establishing the whole thing. When I took over, about all I knew of the coin business was that you dropped a coin in the jukebox to hear a record and when you wanted a pack of cigarettes, you had to put money in the cigarette machine. Since then, I've learned a few things, I've had good re-lations with other people in the busi-ness and I've benefitted greatly from the help I've gotten from other oper-ators, distributors, salesmen, people in my own company. What did you do before you became involved in the businese?

What did you do before you became involved in the business? Originally, I'm from Erie, Illinois, which is about 40 miles from here. I graduated from Northern Illinois Teachgraduated from Northern Illinois Teach-ers College and for ten years I taught 3rd grade in an elementary school. I've been active in the local Chamber of Commerce and the Eastern Star. In July, 1967, I married Leo Mohr, who runs a restaurant nightclub called the Bring 'Er Inn over in Milan, Ill. In fact, for years he didn't have a juke-box in that location until I persuaded him to take one. him to take one.

him to take one. Could you describe your company, your route, etc. for us, Orma? Certainly. Back in 1958 we had 4 em-ployees, plus one office girl and since that time, we have doubled our staff. Presently I have four executive assis-tants, three of them named Virgil. They are Virgil Johnson, Virgil Ander-son, Virgil Schnack and Paul Whitney. In addition, I have my right hand part-ner and office girl Liz Christen-sen, without whom I couldn't have managed this business. As for my boys,

they all handle their own routes and they handle them well. Our route takes in an area with a radius from here of about 60 miles. We cover the "quad cities" of Rock Island, Moline, Milan and Silvis. We handle candy, cigarette, amusement games and jukeboxes.

Do you find there are any essential differences in working the Rock Island area as compared to other regions of the country?

I suppose we have a number of the same problems that bother other oper-ators in the country. But one thing we've had quite a bit of is direct sales to locations, particularly with respect to candy, cigarettes and pool tables. Another major problem is the lack of cooperation that exists in this area among operators. There is a great deal of moving in on other people's lo-cations and there isn't too much we can do about it since the guilty parties are not members of the state asso-ciation. ciation.

What type of machine seems to be the most lucrative for operators in

your region? I would have to say candy and cig-arette machines, along with pool tables which are always very good.

What is the percentage of phono-graphs on 2 for 25° play in the Rock Is-land area?

Iand area? I'm sorry to say there are very few machines on 2 for 25° play. And this is really unfortunate since it definitely is a necessity due to the rising cost of equipment and labor. But around here we have a situation where about 1/3 of the machines are on rental for any-where from \$12 to \$15 a week and the operator figures there's nothing in it for him so he doesn't press the issue. Also, I would point to the lack of co-operation that I mentioned earlier — maybe a better phrase to describe it would be to say a petty way of com-peting. peting.

which be to say a perty way or competing. Which one factor would you say is the most important in deciding which brand of a particular machine to purchase for your route? When I first started out, I would have a tendency to judge them mostly on looks. But I soon found out that a person has to consider the question of serviceability and I suppose I would say this is the prime factor involved. Though I still pay a good deal of attention to the way a machine looks. For example, in selecting a jukebox, I have the location in mind. I ask myself, will the location owner like this machine in his spot? In short, will it appeal to my customer as much as to me? An attractive jukebox will draw people who are more likely to play it. That's why we always try to keep our phonographs clean. In fact, cleanliness plays an important part in our entire operation. We try to keep our route trucks, uniforms, etc. as spotless as possible.

What technique do you use in pro-gramming music for locations on your oute.

My assistant Virgil Johnson checks My assistant Virgil Johnson checks the trade mag information and picks out a certain number of records weekly from each category — teen music, country western, rhythm and blues, popular. Many of our locations favor one particular music over another and he keeps this in mind in programming the music.

#### How's business?

How's business? I certainly haven't been able to com-plain. We've been doing better every year. Although I would have to say that jukebox collections have been down over the past few years. But we can trace this to the fact that several fac-tories in the area have laid off quite a few employees. Naturally, this cuts down on the amount of money people can spend on music. It has affected candy and cigarette machine. Our machines sell cigarettes for 45° and 50 a pack and a person can get them cheaper in a grocery store. But, all in all, I would say that business is going

## **MOA Insurance Men Meet**



MOA Group Insurance Trustees meet to shape new life insurance program. Front row, left to right: Les Montooth, MOA secretary and chairman of the Trustees; Lou Glass, a past director and Trustee member; Clinton S. Pierce, a past president and Trustee member. Back row, left to right: Jack Ruddy, insurance administrator; Fred Granger, MOA executive vice president; and Thomas Priebe, insurance consultant. Purpose of the meeting was to explore ways and means of improving the MOA Group Life Insurance Program, which the Trustees feel does not provide enough coverage for today's economy or attract enough younger people. Fred Granger said, "The MOA program has got to be second to none. We must improve this important service very greatly." Meeting was held last week in the MOA offices in Chicago.

along well, I guess I have been pretty fortunate. Thanks, Orma, We realize that man-

Inanks, Orma, we realize that man-aging your business is a full time oc-cupation, so we appreciate your taking time out. Next week we'll be interview-ing another operator from a different part of the country in order to get his views on the ever-changing coin ma-chine business. These profiles will be a regular feature in future issues of Cash Box.

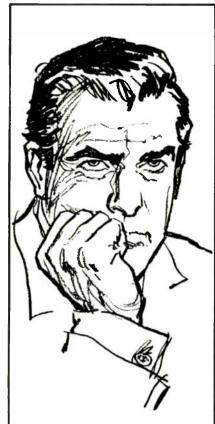
#### **Rettig Joins Airtown**

RICHMOND, IND. — Tommy Wills, president of Airtown Records, has an-nounced the appointment of John Ret-tig as national sales manager for the firm's single and little LP product. Airtown devotes extensive effort to-ward supplying jukebox operators with specially recorded "easy listening" material.

## **Memory Lane**



EARLY INDUSTRY PUBLIC RELATIONS — Today's music and games busi-ness could take a tip from the Mass. Music Operators Assn. of the '50's in the area of public relations. The group mounted a campaign which presented one en-tire month's jukebox collections to the State's United Cerebral Palsy Fund Drive, and promoted the effort through a series of posters on location which read "Music Helps Johnny Fight Cerebral Palsy." An estimated 10,000 phonographs were included in the campaign, according to its treasure of the time Dave Baker. The photo above (snapped at Boston's Sherry-Biltmore Hotel) shows (left to right) Col. John O'Brien, aide to Governor Herter; Frank Parker of the Arthur Godfrey Wed. night TV'er; six year old Neil Gibbs of Kennedy Memorial Hospital; Jim Geracos, Mass. association president and Mrs. Samuel Stonberg president of the Women's Auxiliary of United Cerebral Palsy of Boston.



Searching for a way to convert to 2-25¢ music . . . without slapping your locations in the face? Well —

#### STOP!

LOOK No further.

LISTEN to the best price-boosting method yet.

WURLITZER'S new STATESMAN Model 3400

brings you

THE GOLD BAR and

THE BURGANDY BAR

Special buttons set to offer 6 to 9 pre-selected tunes for 50¢

The rest go at 2-25¢ Everybody's happy!

The famous 10-Top-Tunes Golden Bar ushered in 10¢, 3-25¢ play.

Let the Wurlitzer Statesman help you to to 2-25¢ play.



Newark & Albany, N. Y.



## **CashBox** Location Programming Guide

THIS WEEK'S TOP RECORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS

## **Adult Locations**

FORGET TO REMEMBER (2:55)
FRANK SINATRA

Goin' Out Of My Head (2:45) Reprise 0865

SEE RUBY FALL (2:48) JOHNNY CASH Blistered (2:18) Columbia 45020

FANCY (3:15) BOBBIE GENTRY

No Flip Info. Capitol 2675

JE T'AIME MOI NON PLUS (2:10) PAUL MAURIAT No Flip Info. Philips 40647

MAC ARTHUR PARK (3:22)
TONY BENNETT

Before We Say Goodbye (3:25) Columbia 45032

MIDNIGHT COWBOY (2:57)

JOHNNY MATHIS No Flip Info. Columbia 45022

## C & W

WINGS UPON YOUR HORNS (2:35) LORETTA LYNN Let's Get Back Down To Earth (2:01) Decca 32586

BROWN EYED HANDSOME MAN (2:00) WAYLON JENNINGS

Sorrow (Breaks A Good Man Down) (2:07) RCA 74-0281

HEARTBREAK AVENUE (3:04)

CARL SMITH

It's Nice To See You Once Again (2:32) Columbia 45031

MY FRIEND (2:53)

ARLENE HARDIN Baby (2:43) Columbia 45016 KOZMIC BLUES (3:45)

**Teen Locations** 

JANIS JOPLIN

Little Girl Blue (3:48) Columbia 45023

COLD TURKEY (4:59)

PLASTIC ONO BAND

Don't Worry Kyoko (4:52) Apple 1813

TURN! TURN! TURN! (3:35)

JUDY COLLINS

Pack Up Your Sorrows (3:10) Elektra 45680

COWBOY CONVENTION (3:20)

OHIO EXPRESS

The Race (2:30) Buddah 147

I'LL HOLD OUT MY HAND (2:35)

THE CLIQUE Soul Mates (2:13) White Whale 333

EVERYTHING'S ALL RIGHT (2:41)

BILLY PRESTON

## R & B

AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW (PART 1) (3:10) JAMES BROWN

Ain't It Funky Now (Part 2) (3:15) King 6280

THE GREATEST LOVE (3:02)

THE WINSTONS

Birds Of A Feather (2:44) Metromedia 151

I CAN'T SEE YOU NO MORE (2:45)

JOE TEX

Sure Is Good (3:45) Dial 4095

I HAVEN'T SLEPT (2:50)

HUGH MASAKELA

Where Has All The Grass Gone (2:45) Uni 55165

check your local One Stop for availability of the listed recordings

#### C.O.I.N. Means Good Business to Neb. Ops

We present another in our series of Cash Box profiles of state associations. This week we take a trip to the Midwest in order to focus on the state of Nebraska. Coin Operated Industries of Nebras

ka, currently in its 19th year, is a good example of an association which has been increasing its membership through dynamic leadership and the use of incentives to encourage opera-

use of incentives to encourage opera-tors to join. Founded in 1951 by Ed Kort (who currently serves as president) and 14 other members, COIN has grown until it now claims a membership of 40 op-erators, or approximately 2/3 of the ops in Nebraska. Since Jan. 1; 1968, the as-sociation has more than doubled its membership, according to president Kort.

sociation has more than doubled its membership, according to president Kort. Assisting Ed and serving as secre-tary treasurer is Howard Ellis of Omaha. There are six district direc-tors: Ralph, Reeves, Norfolk; George Fergusen, Grand Island; Hugo Prell, Brennan, Kan.; L.J. Ray, Crete; and Ed Hatfield and Jerry Witt, both of Omaha. In addition, there is a publicity committee which is headed by Bill Searcesp of Lincoln, as well as a com-mendations committee which awards plaques, etc. to deserving operators in the state. The latter committee is headed by Jerry Witt. Among the problems facing Nebras-ka operators, one of the gravest is tax-ation. The association scored a victory

Anong the problems the gravest is tax-ation. The association scored a victory of sorts with the recent passing of a state tax law providing for a \$100 li-cense fee to be assessed every operator or anyone who owns a coin machine. In addition, the law requires a \$10 tax to be paid on each individual machine. The victory consists of the fact that the original proposal called for a \$25 fee on each machine. Furthermore, the bill exempts operators from a state tax which was about to be levied upon them. The ops had fought for several years against the bill, known as Bill 1360, but in the last session of the leg-islature, it managed to pass. In the fu-ture, fees will be due at the beginning of each fiscal year.

islature, it managed to pass. In the fu-ture, fees will be due at the beginning of each fiscal year. With regard to bingo machines, there is little to be said on the subject since such games are illegal in the state of Nebraska and, consequently, are not in operation there. Two for 25° play in the state has been inaugurated but the changeover from dime play has been lagging con-siderably. Ed Kort and L.J. Ray have been the most active of Nebraska's op-erators in promoting 2 for 25° play but many of the other operators in the state are hesitant. "We've certainly pushed it at the meetings," said Kort "and we're beginning to get more and more changeovers." Nevertheless, he estimated that the percentage of ma-chines in Nebraska on 2 for 25° play is presently less than 5%. In his own area of North Bend and in Ray's Crete ter-ritory, he placed the percentage as closer to 10%. ritory, he placed the percentage as closer to 10%.

ritory, he placed the percentage as closer to 10%. "West of Omaha," said Kort, "we have a lot of farm communities and they are traditionally slow to change. Even with dime play, areas like Omaha and Lincoln had to lead the way." Another problem plaguing Nebraska ops is that of direct sale of machines to locations. According to Kort, "there's an outfit in Des Moines which has been selling pool tables di-rectly to locations. Now they're going into the cigarette machine line." Though there is little the operators can do to prevent this, Kort expressed hope that the new taxation law would cut down on this practice, since the location owners will now be required to pay the \$100 operators fee on such equipment. "I wish it were higher," said Kort. Meanwhile he suggested that operators should try to combat the practice by "keeping up on equip-ment and doing a generally all-around good job." An outstanding incentive for joining, and one which has probably been a

good job." An outstanding incentive for joining, and one which has probably been a prime factor in the recent upsurge in membership, is the survivor assistance program which provides help to widows of operators. This program is carried out in conjunction with the directors of each district and under its provisions each district and, under its provisions, the association assists the widow in running the operation or in disposing of the route if she so desires. "We



pitch in on route or book work until the woman can get a manager or get ac-customed to running things herself," said Kort. Association fees are not great enough to cover the expense of this; whoever steps in to fill the gap accepts only a regular operator's wage for his work for his work. COIN holds quarterly meetings, both

COIN holds quarterly meetings, both of directors and of the membership at large. Elections are held bi-annually with the next scheduled for June, 1970. An interesting aspect of the meetings is that each one has a theme, with one of the most recent themes being "Ways To Upgrade Locations." Anoth-er popular attraction at the last meet-ing was the crowning of Miss Games. With its recently doubled member-ship, the Nebraska association has served notice that it is definitely "on the move." We salute them and wish them continued progress and success in years to come.

in years to come

STANDARD MODEL

ADD-A-BALL MODEL

## Bilotta Boosts Bonus of Burgandy Bar

NEWARK, NEW YORK — Johnny Bil-otta, one of the Wurlitzer Company's most vocal distributors, has expressed

NEWARK, NEW YORK - Johnny Bil-otta, one of the Wurlitzer Company's most vocal distributors, has expressed more enthusiasm in his analysis of the new 'Statesman' phonograph than of any released in recent years. Bilotta, a well-known advocate of on-location music merchandising, has pinned his enthusiasms upon the new console's Gold Bar and Red Bar — the latter, he prefers to call the "Burgandy Bar". The merchandising bars, according to Bilotta, offer two pluses for the music operator. "One is an uncom-monly simple method for upgrading the play price to two plays for a quarter; the second is the rare op-portunity to program each bar with one specific type of music — bar music," he stated. "I call it the Burgandy Bar be-cause I feel there's a fantastic profit potential here for the operator who programs six tunes of the mellow variety, or what you'd call 'easy lis-tening music'. And I just don't mean any old record that fits the descrip-tion. If the smart operator checks the charts for the new adult releases and digs back into his library for the smooth pop classics, that Burgandy Bar will get a heck of a lot of action at the location. The Gold Bar should offer just that — the golden oldies. Teen styled oldies for the adult spot,"

he stated. Bilotta said his promotion of special pre-selected music thru the merchanpre-selected music thru the merchan-dising bars is not to take away from the standard 2-25' records. "First of all, the bars are there to offer the grouch his 'cheaper' pricing. But they can be played without hitting the bar, at two-for-a-quarter. The real benefit is to merchandise that 'something ex-tra' at the location and also give the shy customer the chance to play the machine without having to stand there in plain sight while he's picking out the tunes," he added. tunes," he added.



**5-DIGIT** ★1 to 9 lit SCORES 10,000 EGO-BUILDING 🛧 7-8-9 lit SCORES 5,000 SCORES  $\star$ 1 to 6 lit SCORES 3.000 Light Big Bonus Bull's Eyes by crossing Rollovers 1 to 9 when lit, picking up an extra 10 per hit. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 are also spotted by hitting Spot Bumpers or Kickout Hole. **ROLLOVERS SCORE 100 WHEN NOT LIT KICKOUT HOLE DELIVERS 1000** 

Bally JOUST

**2 MUSHROOM BUMPERS RING UP 1000 2 MUSHROOM BUMPERS RING UP 100 LEFT OUT LANE GOOD FOR 1000** 

FAMOUS FLIPPER-ZIPPER AND E-Z OPEN **FREE BALL** GATE

From the silly single step of the totalizer for kissing a rebound to a thrilling 10,000 for shooting ball through the rollover area when all Bonus Bull's Eyes are lit, JOUST is loaded with score potential. Plus wild action, suspense, repeat play appeal, which add up to biggest earnings in the 2-player class. Get your share. Get JOUST today.

TRICKY WAYS

**TO BOOST** 

SCORE

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION - 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.

2 OR 1 CAN PLAY

loads of fun either way

## **MR. OPERATOR!**

If you want a 50% price increase, install Davis rebuilt equipment set for 2 for 25¢ play.

Follow the lead of many progressive operators and place the new Apollo Seeburg in your top locations at 2 for 25¢. Cover all other locations with Davis rebuilt Seeburg Consoles a 50% increase over 3 for 25¢ play.

Here they are:

Seeburg SS-160 — 2 for 25¢	\$895
Seeburg Fleetwood — 2 for 25¢	
Seeburg Electra — 2 for 25¢	
Seeburg LPC-480 — 2 for 25¢	
Seeburg LPC-1 — 2 for 25¢	

Location owners will love their increase too!

## DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP.

738 Erie Boulevard East, Syracuse, New York 13210 Phone (315) 475-1631





#### **EASTERN FLASHES**

NEW JUKE — Activity on coinrow last week and this centers around the new jukes on display at metro area dealers. Harold Kaufman, president of Musical Distributors, was receiving customers last week interested in meeting Wurlitzer's beautiful new 'Statesman'. Many visitors to the Beverly Road HQ also expected this week as the gala introduction continues. The Wurlitzer Week festi-vities at Musical were preceded by a school for service technicians held in Atlantic City where the 'Stateman's' totally new record playing mechanism in Atlantic City where the 'Stateman's' totally new record playing mechanism was described in detail by Hank Pete-et. Those attending that session from Harold's crew included Harry Kauf-man, Angelo Chirdo, Don Drossel (of the Tenth Ave. branch), Al Miller and operator Al Kress. Others at the Atlantic City session were Bob Mapes, Bob Hilfrick, Dave Nicholson and Ron Collins representing Bilotta Enterprises' Albany office; Jim Bal-son of the Music Dist. Co. in Pitts-burgh; Roger Samuels came over from Roth Novelty in Wilkes-Barre; Frank Donata came up from State son of the Music Dist. Co. in Pitts-burgh: Roger Samuels came over from Roth Novelty in Wilkes-Barre; Frank Donata came up from State Sales in Baltimore; Bob Gilman and Dick Laurel of Wurlitzer's East Hartford branch and Tom Martin and Dom Fabozzi of Banner Specialty in Philly were also on hand. The At-lantic City service session was but one of five held at various stops throughout the country. According to service chief C. B. Ross, "the main objective in planning as extensive a service program as we did this year, is our desire for wider exposure at the technical level. Our distributors had the initial introduction in Las Vegas in early October. These five schools were designed to get the peo-ple who work closely with the mech-anics thoroughly assimilated with the outstanding details of the machine. Let's call it a mixture of curiosity for the new line plus a real challenge to those bugs who are interested in any-thing that runs," Ross stated. WAIT TILL NEXT WEEK — That big New York coinbiz event we promised to report on should be finalized this week. Hate to tease the reader but expect anything this big normally takes time to put together. NEW ROCK AT SIMON'S — The brand new Rock-Ola model 442 con-sole has arrived at the showrooms of Albert Simon, Inc. and metro area operators will be driving down to the Tenth Ave. digs Tues., Wed. & Thurs. when the distrib will hold open house in honor of the new Rock juke. Re-freshments will be served, says Al D'Inzillo, so y'all come! TRAVELERS — A.C.A. east coast sales veep Mickie Greenman on the road last week, visiting with Wash-ington D.C. tradesman, among others, talking up the Prestige 160 jukebox ... Cameron's Jack Gordon and Dick Murphy off on the road shortly for series of service schools on their Cameron component phonograph. The service sessions will be held exclusive-ly for the benefit of Vendo's field mechanics who will be working closely with Johnny Johnston's Miamco Divi-sion.

sion. THE JERSEY BOUNCE — Rock-Ola showings will take place at Dave Stern's Elizabeth showrooms this showings will take place at Dave Stern's Elizabeth showrooms this week for Jersey music ops, anxious to get a peek at the new 442 console. Bert Betti's bunch will no doubt be receiving music ops down from Conn-ecticut at their showing. This will be the first time many of Bert's Conn. customers will get a look at the newly-expanded North Bergen building. They're in for a treat . . Art Daddis, United Billiards prexy, pleased that Jack Zuckerman has joined his sales staff, says the latter will soon be off on the road on a sales trip to various United distribs. Jack already accom-panied Art to New Orleans for the NAMA Show.

HERE AND THERE — Tommy Wills, the gent who's carving out quite a success story in the music business by selling specially produced singles and little LP's for operators under the Airtown label, was in the City recent-ly promoting his product down at Beta Dist. and A-1. Tom advises he's signed up ace trumpet player Snooky Young (of the NBC Tonight Show) and they're reading a session right now. The Young horn will be featured on a number of location singles (mostly nostalgic and easy listening material) and should make for great program-ming. Tommy's also tickled with a 5,000 advance order on a brand new Airtown single featuring 'Born To Loose' b/w 'I Can't Stop Loving You'. HERE AND THERE - Tommy Wills,

#### **CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS**

LOTS OF BALLYHOO AT C.A. RO-BINSON . . . We are referring of course to the wonderful news that C.A.R. has just acquired the Bally account for the Southern California area. Hank Tronick reports that they are already delivering the new Bally "On Beam" single player and the two player "Joust." Hank says that he couldn't be more pleased with the reaction that he has been getting on both of these games. We also hear that Midway's "Sea Raider" is con-tinuing to shoot down all the enemy attackers (sometimes known in the trade as competition). Hear that Mike T. is back home after spending the summer camping out in Europe. He is now back at UCLA continuing his studies. Speaking of the Tronick family we better not leave out Steve, who is presently working on research projects at the Bethesda Institute of Health in Maryland. Hank promised that he will keep us posted on the latest developments. After this Cycla-mate controversy that has been going on we rather like the idea of having our own inside man on the job!..... NEW ORLEANS GIVES ROCK-OLA A WARM, SOUTHERN WELCOME ....Bob Portale of Portale Automatic Sales, recently returned from his

our own inside man on the job! .... NEW ORLEANS GIVES ROCK-OLA A WARM, SOUTHERN WELCOME ... Bob Portale of Portale Automatic Sales, recently returned from his trip down South to get a first hand view of the Rock-Ola 442 phonograph. To say that he was pleased with what he saw would be rank under-statement. Rock-Ola's slogan for this machine is, "It's so Beautiful, it's illegal." Bob elaborated on that a little bit with statement, "It's just like a broad! Bob also tells us that he attended the vending show, which he found most interesting. We get the word that Jimmy Wilkens is well installed in the operation. Bob reports that Chicago Coins new "Speedway is just "fantabulous." Gottlieb's new "Mibs" is also becoming a big seller. We are told that every-body is happy and healthy and look-ing forward to the showing on the 442 here.... FROM THE RECORD RACKS .... From the San Francisco area we are getting strong reports on "Going In Circles" by the Friends of Dis-tinction on RCA. Also going strong is "Heaven Knows" by the Grassroots on Dunhill. From Seattle it looks as though big things are happening for "Holly Holy" by Neil Diamond on Uni, who we might add appeared at our Troubadour and got standing ovations after nearly every show, and let us tell that doesn't happen very often. He is a fantastic showman. "Could I" by Bread on Elektra. From Kos Angeles it looks like "Eleanor Rigby" has been resurrected for the third time. This time her tale of woe is being spun by Aretha Franklin for Atlantic. The Clique is telling us "I Will Hold Out My Hand" for White Whale....



#### CHICAGO CHATTER

CHICAGO — Topping the week's activities hereabouts were a couple of very exciting phonograph showings — the Rock-Ola 442, on display at Empire Dist. (24) and the new Wurlitzer model shown at National Coin Machine Exchange for the entire week. Needless to say, both events were very well attended! . . . IAAP informs us that 32 new exhibitors will be participating in this year's trade show at the Sherman House (11/30-12/3), bringing the total number of exhibitors to 136 and the number of booths to 245! Among the new participants is Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp . . . Corp .

"Speedway" is certainly proving a big winner for Chicago Dynamic In-dustries! Orders have been literally pouring in and, to quote Mort Secore "collection reports are fantastic"! Great! . . . Midway Mfg. Co's Ross Scheer will be in London the week of November 3, conferring with Midway's European distributors. The Schiller Park factory, meanwhile, is just about wrapping up its current — and very successful — run on "Sea Raider". Midway plans to begin making up samples of the highly touted "Flying Carpet" within the next couple of weeks...

All is in readiness for the upcoming Iowa Illinois Operators Group Pool Tournament finals, November 15-16, at the Masonic Temple in Davenport, Iowa. Top prize is \$1,000,00! ... Lots of excitement — and lots of orders — at Williams Electronics Inc., on the current 2-player flipper game "Expo"! A real winner, says Bill DeSelm! The factory has just begun an extended run on "Grid Iron", which is much in de-mand; and sales are still very strong on "Beta" and "Phantom Gun" .... Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. executive veepee Ed Doris and music division sales manager Les Rieck were in Cleveland last week for the Monroe Coin showing of the new Rock-Ola phonograph. Les then headed for Omaha to be on hand when Hymie and Eddie Zorinsky of H. Z. Vending & Sales unveil the new model at a big gathering in the Town House ...

Our congratulations to John Neville, director of sales at World Wide Dist., and his wife, Jackie, who are expect-ing their second child. Blessed event is due within a few weeks! . . . It's full speed ahead at D. Gottlieb & Co. on the newly released 4-player "Skipper". See it at your local Gottlieb distribu-tor . . . The word from St. Anthony's Hospital in St. Petersburg, Fla., is that Jim Tolisano has shown enough improvement since his October 15 heart attack, to warrant dismissal from the hospital on Wednesday, November 5. We're all very happy to hear this! Jim will, of course, con-tinue his recovery at home . . . World Wide Dist. is enjoying the very pleas-ant aftermath of a most successful Seeburg "Apollo" showing! Howie Freer tells us plenty of orders were written during the affair and, as of last week, re-orders began pouring in!

Jaybee recording artist Don Cornell is in Chicago for an engagement in the Camellia House of the Drake Hotel... Got the lowdown from Gus Tartol of Singer's One Stop on some red hot operator singles in this area. Among them, Frank Sinatra's latest "Forget To Remember" (Reprise), "Smile A Little Smile For Me" by the Flying Machine (Congress), "Holly Holy" by Neil Diamond (Uni), "Tokyo Butterfly" by Jerry Smith (ABC) and "See Ruby Fall" by Johnny Cash (Columbia)... Always nice to receive a copy of Les Montooth's house publication, which goes out to customers and friends each month. He calls it "Cheer" — and it is! Jaybee recording artist Don Cornell

#### **MILWAUKEE MENTIONS**

Snowmobile enthusiasts among local coinmen (and there are many) are anxiously awaiting the first snowfall which is scheduled to arrive early this year — if current predictions are correct! This sport has certainly proven to be one of the most popular in this area! . . . The very dynamic team of Hines Hines and Dad will be headlining in the Lake Geneva Playboy Club, November 11-22 . . . Excellent attendance figures were recorded at the recent Empire Dist. (Menominee) showing of the new Rock-Ola phono-graph. Affair was held in the Silver Dome. Joe Robbins and Bill Miner of Empire, Chicago, joined Bob Ron-deau as hosts. What better evidence of the new model's acceptance here than the numerous orders reportedly writ-ten during the showing, and the fact that the operator turnout was one of the largest in the distrib's history! . . . Our condolences to the family of Homer Seymour Sr., who died last week. Mr. Seymour, a veteran of many many years in the coin machine industry, was a founder of M & W Vending in Marinette, Wis. and Sey-mour Vending in Bark River, Wis. His sons, Homer Jr., and Bob, have been very active in the business and will continue to run the M & W and Sey-mour operations, respectively . . . An other very successful event here last week was the Wurlitzer showing host-ed by United, Inc. Operators and guests turned out in full force and were welcomed by Russ Townsend, Paul Jacobs, and the United Staff. Russ says the new model's a real beouty! Incidentally, it won't be long before United moves into its new quarters at 3417 N. 127th St.!

#### **UPPER MID-WEST**



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

#### COIN MACHINES WANTED

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS.

WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.

WANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild. Any Condition. Contact American Music Co. 219 First Ave. South Great Falls Montana, (406) 452-7301.

"BALLY BINGO FROM BROADWAY TO BEACH TIME. BILLIARD TABLES (SLOT). FLIPPER ONE, TWO PLAY-ERS. QUOTE 10-20 LOTS. F.O.B. AMERICAN PORTS. ATLANTIC NOVELTY MACHINE COMPANY, 73 LAM-BETH STREET, KENSINGTON VICTORIA 3031 AUS-TRALIA."

WANTED: R.C. Walters Coin operated salesboard cabinets. WRITE — Alex. Horner, 11510 Osage Road, Anchorage, Ky. 40223.

WANT — Pool Tables, Personal music equipment, Scopitone film, 69 - 68 model Phonographs new and used, Phono Vue attachments, Distribution of allied products. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TAL-BOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CANADA. Area 519—631-9550.

#### COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

USED WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS, all 200 models, from 2700 up. Special quantity prices for wholesalers and exporters. CALL OR WRITE: UNITED DIS-TRIBUTORS, INC., 902 W. SECOND STREET, WICH-ITA, KANSAS, 67203.

FOR SALE: MODEL 14 AUTO PHOTO, EXCELLENT CONDITION. Call or write. New in original cartons. Hollywcod Driving Range. 15 ball golf game. Closeout \$295 each. Cleveland Coin International, 2025 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Phone (216) 861-6715.

FOR SALE: PANORAMS—12 RCA 16mm Fully Equip.
\$600.00 ea. B&W film used special—\$8.00, Approx.
400 ft. rolls color film, used special—\$25.00, approx.
400 ft. rolls. Beautiful Girls. All Money-Makers. Large selection. R. RICHTER, 1063 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94103.

NEVADA FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINE PRESENTS THE NEW RAVEN ELECTRONICS' solid-state line of fruit (slot) machines. Keno and Mini-Bingos. Write for more information. 165 Bingos – All Models – Mills, and Jennings parts. Write or call anytime: NEVADA FRUIT MACHINE CO., P.O. BOX 5734, RENO, NEV. 89503. (702) 329-3932.

FOR SALE: Cobra s/a — \$450. Altair s/a — \$550. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, N. Y. 12302.

BINGOS FOR EXPORT: Big Wheels, Zodiacs, Orients, Border Beauty's, also bingos from Carnivals to Bountys in large quantities. Cash payouts Winter Books, and slots. D. & P. Music, 27 E. Pniladelphia St., York, Pa.

FOR SALE: Good Used Pinballs; Flying Circus \$95; Aloha \$95; Skill Pool \$125; Alpine Club \$125; Big Deal \$125. Also Shoot-A-Line and Barrel O Fun. Send 1/3 deposit to Guerrinis, 1211 W. 4th St., Lewistown, Pa.

FOR SALE: Two Panoram peep show machines with optional 25¢ or 50¢ coin chute. Continuous reel that holds 1,000 ft. of 16mm film. Operated with a time unit. PHIL GOULD - 224 MARKET ST. • NEWARK, N.J. Tel: 201—MArket 4-3297.

PUNCHBOARDS, Attention operators! Tremendous profit selling ticket games, Tab deals, etc. To locations, Fast turnover, low cost. Bruce, 6930 Wisconsin Avenue, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015.

#### **CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD**

Count every word including all words in firm name Numbers in address count as one word Minimum ad accepted \$5.00 CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash

NOTICE — \$77 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price) You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20¢ per word Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach. New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue

#### **Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY**

LITE-A-LINES . . . will trade for SHOOT-A-LINES. Write JOE KNAPKA, RFD #1, BENTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

FOR SALE: Orient, Zodiac, Bahama Beach, Follies Bergere, Shoot A Line, Border Beauty, Golden Gate, Show Gal, Ballerina, Wms Blazer S. A. \$395; Rockola Princess Royal \$435; Rhapsody \$325; AMI JAL \$170; K200 \$180; Seeburg #220 \$225; Keeney Super Bell Twin, Twin Super Wild Cats, Bally Money Honey, Multipliers, Wms 8 Ball Flipper \$245. Keeney Twin Red Arrow, Twin Tim Buc Too, Trailblazer, CROSSE DUNHAM & CO., 225 Wright Ave., "F" Gretna, La., 70053.

Have to sell part or all of vending machine route. Located in low to medium population. Contact: STAR MUSIC & VENDING CO., P.O. BOX 485, HELPER, UTAH 84526.

BINGOS AND 6 CARD GAMES AVAILABLE INCLUDING Silver Sails and Golden Gates. These games are shopped! Call Wassick Novelty at (304) 292-3791 Morgantown, West Virginia.

FOR SALE: Bally World Cup Soccer games A-1 condition — Price \$250.00. B.D. Lazar Company, 1635 Fiftte, Pittsburgh, Pa., Tel. 471-7818.

FOR SALE: 16 Scopatone Machines with film. All operational. Call or write: MacKay, 204 Dromore Avenue, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada. Phone (204) 453-6609.

FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED BARGAINS: Smokeshop Starlite 850 Cigarette machine \$245; Satellite 850, \$295; Fawn 21 Col. (Mechanical) \$65; United Shuffles 8%, 3 Way \$75; Gypsy \$145; Stardust \$145; Action \$195; Chicago Coin Starlite 8' \$195; Bally Lucky Shuffle 8%' \$95. MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSE-MENT COMPANY, 314 East 11th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503. Phone (814) 452-3207.

FOR SALE — NEW IN CASE: 300 Jennings Double 10¢ Vendors. Retail at \$59.95 — 25.00 each. All types used Novelties. Call or Write: E. L. Simmons, DAN-VILLE AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 620 Westover Drive, Danville, Va. Phone 792-5044.

FOR SALE: Cleaned and shopped: GOTT: King of Diamonds, Happy Clown, Cross Town, World Fair, Buckeroo, Central Park, Funland, Skyline. WILLIAMS: Alpine Club, Teachers Pet, Full House, Derby Day. Seeburg AQ-160, Rockola Rhapsody II. D & L COIN MACHINE CO., Box 1713, Harrisburg, Pa. (717) — 234-2235.

FOR SALE: Newly designed Valley Pool Tables coin and home now delivering to Pacific Northwest area also parts and supplies. BUDGE WRIGHT'S WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th, PORTLAND, ORE-GON, 228-7565.

FOR SALE: Expertly reconditioned, Seeburg LPC1's \$545; LPC480's \$625; Electras \$695; Williams Fast Ball (like new) \$595; Midway Monster Gun \$275; Williams Student Prince \$495; Sega Basketball \$425. OPERATORS SALES, INC., 4122 Washington Avenue, New Orleans, La. Phone 822-2370 (504).

 Avenue, New Orleans, La. Phone 622-2370 (504).
 FOR SALE: FALL CLEARANCE SALE - From our routes, overhauled and mechanically perfect - at \$75 each -Sweethearts, GiGi. \$100 each - North Star, Merry Widow, Bonanza. \$125 each - Whoopee, Teachers Pet, Lucky Strike, Kings & Queens, Hot Line, Hi Dolly, Happy Clown, Full House. \$150 each - Paradise, Bank A Ball, Crosstown. \$200 each - 8 Ball, Big Chief, Mayfair. STAN HARRIS & CO., 508 W. Venango St., Philadelphia, Pa. (215) BA 3-5362.

**RECORDS-MUSIC** 

WANT: RECORDS, 45's and LP's Surplus returns, overstock, cut-outs, etc. Call or Write: HARRY WARRINER AT. KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705, GR 6-7778

STEREO ALBUMS 80¢, MONO 60¢ — Also best assortments of albums & singles ever — Write for lists & information — Scorpio Music Industries, 6512 Lawnton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., 19126.

OFFERING EIGHT CENTS each plus freight for forty fives, not over six months old, as they come off your routes. Ship freight collect to ESDAY, 1923 Kilson, Santa Ana, Calif. No. C.O.D.s guaranteed count payment by return mail.

PARTY ALBUMS, LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES. Large assortment. Free lists. 45's records, packaged. Write for prices. EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, 4610 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15224. Telephone (412) 682-8437.

DISC JOCKEY, REVIEWER'S COPY'S AND SURPLUS L.P.'s wanted — any quantity — highest prices paid — Call or write: LARRY SCHAFER, Independent Record Promotions, 101 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. 10011 — (212) 989-8644.

FOR SALE: 13 1/3% Hi Recording Corp. — 20% Royal Recording Studio — 20% Jec Publishing Corp. Write or Call: BILL CANTRELL, 3331 CHANCELLOR ST. MEMPHIS, TENN. PHONE: 363-1225.

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

SPEED UP YOUR COIN COLLECTIONS — New portable coin sorting, counting and packing machine, combined as one unit — hand operated — portable weights 18 pounds — with automatic stops and tubes for different sizes. Apply SEIFERT MACHINERY CO. BOX 3421, PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19122.

POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and models available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write: EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 TONNELE AVENUE, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY, 07047 (201) 864-2424.

FOR SALE: 2 Player Preview, Gottlieb \$125 ea.; 1 Player Ice Revue, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 1 Player Bank A Ball, Gottlieb \$170 ea.; 4 Player Happy Clown, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 4 Player Dodge City, Gottlieb \$295 ea.; 1 Player Full House, Williams \$179.50 ea. All equipment A-1 condition. Send 1/3 deposit. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P. O. Box 284, Kileen, Texas 76541.

FOR EXPORT: Late games, Phonos, Vending, Write for our latest listing. ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COM-PANY, 2820 North Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63107 – (314) 652-1600.

FOR SALE: Seeburg V-200 \$75; AMI Cont. II-100 \$195; K-100 Halfback \$150; H-200, 33 1/3 & 45 \$125; Wurlitzer 2150 \$75; 2200 \$100. BIRD MUSIC DIS-TRIBUTORS, MANHATTAN, KANSAS, BOX B, or Phone 778-5229.

FOR SALE: Target Pools - WRITE; Super Scores \$285; Suspenses \$395; Pit Stops \$385; Hayburners \$415; Miss Os \$315; Dixie Lands \$225; Rockmakers \$415; Cosmos \$400; Beach Queens \$50; MIDWAY: Captan Kid Guns \$215; C.C.: Apollo Moon Shot Rifles \$425; All American Basketballs \$100; Computer Quizs (Like New) \$775; Mini Soccer \$200; DuKANE: Grand Prix \$165; Magic Baseball \$50; ALL-TECH: Musical Ferris Wheels \$265; Cross Country Racers \$275; Batty Cars \$225; Twirley Birds \$280. Also large stock of bingos. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY, 1055 DRYADES STREET, NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA 70113. TEL: (504) 529-7321 — CABLE: NONOVCO

FOR SALE: BALLY BINGOS & BALLY SLOTS. ALSO for sale, Jennings, Mills, Pace slots and Uprights, Consoles. WANTED TO BUY. Uprights & Bingos. BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO., P. O. 7457, RENO, NEVADA. PHONE: 702-323-6157.

FOR SALE: 35 new and used Keeney Twin Dragon Uprights and some New Black Dragons, also 50 Bally Grand Stands and Kentuckeys. Will buy Roulette Wheel and American Shuffleboards. SAS-KATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104th St., NORTH BATTLEFORD SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA. PHONE 445-2989 — AREA CODE 306.

SALE: Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, baseballs, Kiddie rides, European football machines. For Export: Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punchboards. Contact: MYRON SUGERMAN INTERNA-TIONAL, 140 CENTRAL AVE., HILLSIDE, N.J. (201) 923-6430.

FOR SALE: All types guns, baseballs, novelty games on hand, completely shopped, ready for location. Write for list at low, low discount prices. Mike Munves Corp., 577 10 Avenue, NYC, NY 10036, Phone: (212) 278-6677.

## CLASSIFIED POWER! CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Classified.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

#### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO. 4135 W. ARMIT-AGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060)

45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO LARGE

- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S. HOWARD STREET — BALTIMORE, MARY-LAND 21230.
- WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I. 02904. PHONE: 401-351-6700.
- ATTENTION SONG WRITERS: WE CAN ARRANGE AND produce your Songs. Demos and Masters produced. Send \$1.00 for sample Record. Chime Recording and Production Co., 223 Jerusalem Ave., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. 11550. Tel. (516) 486-4767.
- HARD-TO-FIND SINGLES FOR PROBLEM LOCATIONS. Over 10,000 titles in stock at all times. Complete list 50¢ (refunded first order). HOUSE OF RECORDS, P.O. BOX 22, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90401.
- FREE CIRCULAR Hard to Find Old Time Country Record Albums. Fiddle tunes, etc. Such artists as the legendary J.E. Mainer, Hylo Brown, Mac Wiseman, Don Reno, Red Smiley, etc. Rural Rhythm Records. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, BOX AC, ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA 91006.
- WE Sell 45 lps record dealers, collectors, one-stops, foreign — Send free catalogue. \$7.00 per hundred, \$63.00 per thousand. We need 45's lps-Disk Jockey copies, surplus, overstock, cutouts. We buy anything. No questions asked. Cape International, Box #74, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234. Phone: (212) 253-5916— 5917.

#### COIN MACHINE SERVICES

- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. Our 35th year in vending
- NEW SYSTEM provides savings to Vendor's, we will rekey your ace locks to your key, including Flex locks. 1-10 \$1.00; 25 • \$.90; 50 or over \$.80. All packages insured. Fountain Key Service, PO Box 98, Fountain, Fla. 32438 — Phone: (904) 722-4096.
- DU KANE GRAND PRIX, Shi N' Skore timing mechanisms, power supplies, computer assemblies repaired with factory equipment. Plexiglass tops for these units available. See your authorized distributor or write. NOVEMBER CORPORATION, 1351 W. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60622. (312) 733-2988.

#### HUMOR

DEEJAYSI 11,000 hilarious classified one-liners, \$10. Or send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional "Clever Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You must be delighted or we'll refund your money. Comedy catalog free on request. Edmund Orrin, Boyer Road, Mariposa, Calif. 95338

DEEJAY GAGS GALORE! One liners, artist quips, record intro's, Fall-Winter issue JUST OUT. We write for deejays only. Topical, clean, Yocks for Jocks. "DEEJAY DIGEST" • \$2.00 — CLIP THIS AD — GET FREE BACK ISSUE!! Morris, 7047 Franklin, Hollywood, California 90028.

#### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- MUSIC AND AMUSEMENT MECHANICS WANTED: Will aid with relocating. Salary commensurate with ability. Time and a half for over forty hour week. Liberal fringe benefits plus vehicle. Contact Amuse-A-Mat Corporation, 123 E. Luzerne Street, Philadelphia, Penna. 19124. Phone (215) DA 9-5700.
- BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Nevada, 5 day, 40 hour work week. MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past experience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone: UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.
- WANTED: Music and game mechanic Nassau and Suffolk area — Top Pay — Old established company 18 years in business. Send Resume Box #847.
- WANTED: Experienced music and game mechanic to work in Distributor's shop. Top pay, time and half over forty hours including life and hospitalization insurance. Greater Southern Distributing Company, 321 Edgewood Avenue, S.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30312. Phone (404) 523-3456.
- WANTED: JUKEBOX and GAMES MECHANIC. MUST BE GOOD. The man we're looking for will be working with three other mechanics. Country route. Both route and shop work. Must be sober. Please give your home phone number. Write: ENGLAND AMUSE-MENT CO., PO BOX 236, PURDY, MO. 65734.
- NEED: PIN BALL MECHANIC (No Bingo Experience Necessary) Excellent opportunity for reliable man. Call Huey Smith — Collect (318) 323-7873 — or write NATIONAL MUSIC CO., 3001 Renwick Street, Monroe, Louisiana.

POSITION WANTED: Experienced & ambitious young man desires position with Record or Publishing Co., on Promotion or Sales & Distribution. CALL: (914) 698-6907 OR (914) 235-9378.

## Rock-Ola 442 Makes Hit At Empire

CHICAGO—The red carpet was out at Empire Dist. on Friday, October 24, for the official Chicago debut of the new Rock-Ola phonograph! The model 442, with its numerous innovations and chic styling, was on display in the distrib's showrooms and operators in large numbers availed themselves of the opportunity to see it! by executive vice president Ed Doris, Les Rieck, George Hincker, Hugh Gorman, Bill Findlay, Ed Nemeth and Art Ehlert. Immediately following the Chicago showing, Joe Robbins and Bill Milner headed for Empire Dist.'s offices in Menominee, Michigan to join Bob Rondeau in premiering the new model

Empire prexy Gil Kitt, Joe Robbins, Jack Burns, Bill Milner, et al hosted. Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. was represented

Immediately following the Chicago showing, Joe Robbins and Bill Milner headed for Empire Dist.'s offices in Menominee, Michigan to join Bob Rondeau in premiering the new model for operators in the Michigan-Wiscon-sin area. Affair, equally well attended, was held in Silver Dome.

#### 'Speedway' Shipping Continued from p. 73

Continued from p. 73 the safest driving record at the fastest speed, rolls up the biggest tally. Operators will be glad to know that all the speed of the game is not on the racing course. The playing time itself is super fast and can be adjusted as can the coin chute which can be set at 2 for 25' or even 25' play. Despite the big thrills and large money-garnering appeal of 'Speed-way,' the game itself is compact with a base area of only 28" by 40". Operators are advised to speed on down to their nearest ChiCoin show-room for this dynamic new money-maker. maker.

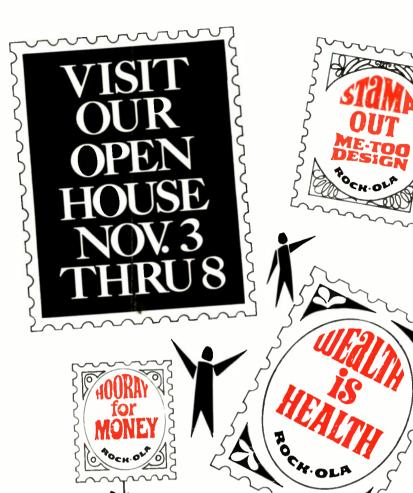
## Name Change Approved

CHICAGO—At the annual member-ship meeting of the National Coin Car-wash Council a resolution was voted upon and passed to change the associ-ation's name to National Carwash Council.

All logotypes, membership emblems nd decals, publications, literature and decals, publications, literature etc. will be phased out to the new names as quickly as possible, accord-ing to Ward Gill executive secretary of the organization.



Cash Box - November 8, 1969



## Help stamp out the old...Step up to tomorrow with the Money Machine

New ROCK-OLA /442 Phonograph

(so new it might be illegal)



- 1. Peter Geritz MOUNTAIN DISTRIBUTORS Denver, Colorado 80205
- Walter Waldman, Pres. S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY Louisville, Ky. 40202
- 3. W. R. (Bud) Patton PACIFIC COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Modesto, Calif. 95353
- 4. Amas Heilicher ADVANCE MUSIC, INC. Minneapolis, Minn. 55426
- Paul Yarzombek 5. RAINBOW ENTERPRISES, INC Seattle, Washington 98133
- 6. E. R. Wallace WALLACE & WALLACE MUSIC, INC. Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901
- Eldan Kingstan BEST DISTRIBUTING CO. Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
- 8. Lawrence F. LeStourgeon LESTOURGEON DIST. CO. Charlotte, N.C. 28201
- E. M. Hudson VENDING MACHINE EXC. Bristol, Virginia 24201
- Marris Lerner 10. ADVANCE DIST., INC. Syracuse, New York 13211
- Bob Portale PORTALE AUTOMATIC SALES 11. Los Angeles, Calif. 90015
- 12. A. Grazio GLOBE AUTOMATIC VENDING Quincy, Mass. 02169
- Jaseph H. McCarmick MUSICAL SALES, INC St. Louis, Mo. 63103
- 14. Don Siegel LE CORPORATION Houston, Texas 77005
- **J. D. Lazar** B. D. LAZAR COMPANY Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219
- Norman Goldstein 16. MONROE DISTRIBUTING, INC Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- **Joseph Grillo** FLOWER CITY DIST., INC Rochester, N.Y. 14609
- 18. Albert Simon ALBERT SIMON, INC. New York, N.Y. 10036



ert Betti, Jr. Pres BETSON ENTERPRISES INC. North Bergen, N.J. 07047

- Joseph H. Shaw ACE-HI DISTRIBUTORS 19. Lackawanna, N.Y. 14218
- 20. Gilbert K. Kitt EMPIRE DISTRIBUTING, INC Chicago, Illinois 60622
- 21. Hymie Zarinsky H. Z. VENDING & SALES CO. INC. Omaha, Nebraska 68102
- 22. A Lu Ptacel BIRD MUSIC DIST., INC. Manhattan, Kansas 66503
- 23. Gearge Happel SANDERS DIST. COMPANY Nashville, Tenn. 37203
- 24. Harry B. Brinck H. B. BRINCK Butte, Montana 59701
- 25. Morris Piha GREATER SOUTHERN DIST
- Atlanta, Georgia 30312
- Joseph Ash ACTIVE AMUSEMENT 26. MACHINES Philadelphia, Pa. 19130
- 27. Earl Montgomery S & M DIST. CO., INC. Memphis, Tenn. 38105
- 28. Rubin A. Franco, Pres. FRANCO DIST. CO., INC. Montgomery, Ala. 36104
- Abe Susman STATE MUSIC DIST., INC. Dallas, Texas 75226 29
- 30. Robert E. Nims A. M. A. DIST., INC. New Orleans, La. 70130
- Jahn Nowlin, Pres. TULSA BILLIARD SUPPLY, INC. Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
- 32. Eli Ross, Pres. ELI ROSS DIST., INC. Miami, Florida 33150
- 33. Harry Hoffman GENERAL VENDING SALES CORP. Baltimore, Md. 21201
- 34. David Stern SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS
- Elizabeth, N.J. 07201 35. Malcolm Gildart ALL-COIN EQUIPMENT CO. San Antonio, Texas 7820

#### Watch for Open House announcements at these ROCK-OLA **Canadian Distributors**

LANIEL AMUSEMENT INC. 151 Rockland Road Town of Mount Royal Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada

NEW-WAY SALES COMPANY 1257-61 Queen Street, W Toronto, Ontario, Canada

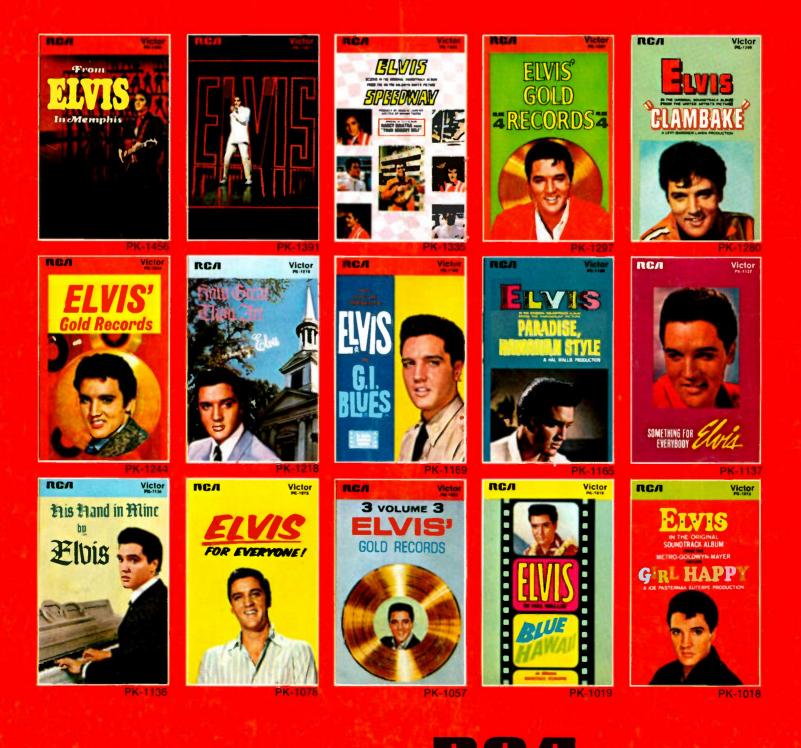
WINNIPEG COIN MACH. CO. 768 Notre Dame Avenue Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

SELECT MUSIC COMPANY 1803 Commercial Blvd. Vancouver 4, B.C., Canada

THE HOUSE OF COIN, LTD. 8861-63rd Avenue Edmonton, Alberta, Canada



# new Cassette release



RGA Cassette Tapes